MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

301 S Park Ave., Room 228 - Helena MT 59601 (406) 841-2840

Webinar Information

You may listen or participate from your office or home. You may use the toll free access number listed below.

Registration Link: https://www1.gotomeeting.com/register/949135289 Phone Number: 1-877-273-4202

Passcode: 7233056

(WE SUGGEST THAT YOU REGISTER FOR THE MEETING IMMEDIATELY, so that you are not delayed when the meeting starts.)

Monday, April 9, 2012:

- I. 1:00 P.M. TEFRA PUBLIC HEARING
- II. CALL REGULAR MEETING TO ORDER Chairman JP Crowley
- III. PUBLIC COMMENT ON ANY PUBLIC MATTER THAT IS NOT ON THE AGENDA OF THE MEETING AND THAT IS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE AGENCY
- IV. AGENDA ITEMS

Minutes

> Approval of Prior Board Meeting Minutes

Finance Program (Chuck Nemec)

- Quarterly Reports
- > Finance Update

Homeownership Program (Vicki Bauer)

- Homeownership Program Update
- ➤ Resolution Approval 2012A / 2009D Bond Issue
- Bank of Montana Missoula Lender Approval
- Set-Aside Update

Multifamily Program (Mary Bair)

- > Multifamily Update
- > 2012 Tax Credit Award Consideration
- > Amended Resolution Approval (Rainbow House Great Falls, Silver Bow Village Butte)
- > RAM Waiver Request (if needed)

Executive Director (Bruce Brensdal)

- > Executive Directors Update
 - a. Marketing Update (Penny Cope)
 - b. Miscellaneous
- V. Adjournment
- VI. Board Training (none)
- * All agenda items are subject to Board action after public comment. We make an effort to ensure that our meetings are held at facilities that are fully accessible to persons with disabilities. Any persons needing reasonable accommodations must notify the Housing Division at 406-841-2840 or TDD 406-841-2702 before the scheduled meeting to allow for arrangements.

Future Meeting Dates & Locations: (subject to change)

Day , Date		Location	Day , Date	Location
Thursday, M	lay 3, 2012	Glendive	Monday, September 10, 2012	??
Tuesday, Jur	e 26, 2012	Billings	Monday, October 15, 2012	no meeting
Monday, J	uly 9, 2012	no meeting	Monday, November 19, 2012	Helena
Monday, Augu	st 13, 2012	??	Monday, December 10, 2012	no meeting





MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD; 406-841-2702

MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

301 S. Park - Room 228 and via Webinar, Helena MT

February 13, 2012

ROLL CALL OF BOARD

MEMBERS:

J.P. Crowley, Chairman (Present)

Betsy Scanlin, Vice Chairman (Present)

Jeff Rupp, Secretary ((Present)

Audrey Black Eagle (Present via Webinar)

Bob Gauthier (Present)
Jeanette McKee (Present)
Sheila Rice (Present)

STAFF:

Bruce Brensdal, Executive Director

Chuck Nemec, Accounting

Mary Bair, Multifamily Program

Vickie Bauer, Homeownership Program Penny Cope, Marketing & Web Specialist Paula Loving, Administrative Assistant Charlie Brown, Homeownership Program Kellie Guariglia, Homeownership Program Emy Ingebritson, Multifamily Program

Judy Tice, Multifamily Program

Lisa Tedder, Homeownership Program Angela Heffern, Accounting Program Jeannene Maas, Homeownership Program

COUNSEL:

Greg Gould, Luxan and Murfitt (Present via Webinar)

John Wagner, Kutak Rock

UNDERWRITERS: Sandy Shupe, Wells Fargo Bank

Mina Choo, RBC

OTHERS:

Steve Grover, Grover Development Group

Alex Burkhalter, Sparrow Group Tim German, Sparrow Group

Kris Wilkinson, LFD

Tom Mannschreck, Thomas Development Revonda Stordahl, Butte Affordable Housing

Rick Schleuker, SMD Architects

Tim Howard, HCC Inc.

Galen Amy, Rocky Mountain Development Council Melissa Lewis, City of Shelby, Toole County

Scott Keiper, Summit Housing Group

Harlan Wells, Summit Housing Group

Steve Inman, Tamarack Property Management

Christi Fisher, Soroptimist Village

Gib Glasson, Housing Authority of Billings

Lucy Brown, Housing Authority of Billings

Sanjay Talwani, Independent Record

Gene Leuwer, Rocky Mountain Development Council

J.S. Turner, City of Dillon

Marty Malesich, City of Dillon Mayor

Alvina Sullivan, Soroptimist Village

Kermit Meuller, American Building Association

Jim Morton, HRC - District XI

Lucy Pettapiece, Soroptimist Village

Benna McGeorge, Soroptimist Village

Sally Remy, Soroptimist Village

Nate Richmond, BlueLine Development

Kelly Gill, BlueLine Development

Greg Dunfield, GMD Development

Greg Taylor, Communities for Veterans

John Wiseman, Communities for Veterans

Ken Bowron Jr., Communities for Veterans

Tillie Butts

Jim McIsaac, Bicentennial Apartments

Tracy Menuez, HRDC IX

Andrea Davis, Homeword, Inc.

Sean McKenna, GMD Development

Gail Briese-Zimmer, Rocky Mountain Development Council

Liz Mogstad, Rocky Mountain Development Council

Helen Pent Jenkins, Montana Veterans Foundation

Patrick Klier, Summit Management Group

Sam Long, Summit Housing Group

Heather McMilin, homeWORD

Don Sterhan, Mountain Plains Equity Group

Paul Groshart, Richland Affordable Housing Corporation

Jim Harvey, Harvey Investments

Kathleen O'Grady, Communities for Veterans

Don Paxton, Beneficial

Kirsten Holland

Marney McCleary, CAPNWMT

Teresa Bekk, Department of Veterans Affairs

Eileen Piekarz, Rural Community Assistance Corporation

Ann Atkinson, Kutak Rock

Ned Halling,
Terrie Casey, VA Montana Health Care System
Jennifer Siegel, Rural Community Assistance Corporation
Tarie Beck, Mountain Plains Equity Group
Jeryl Schneider, Tamarack Property Management Company
Tom Welch
Jeff Miller, Rocky Mountain Development Council
Claire Casazza, Thomas Development Co.

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

Chairman JP Crowley called to Order at 8:35 a.m. Introductions were made. Bruce Brensdal reviewed the process for the Webinar participation. The Chairman asked for any items not listed on the agenda.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Betsy Scanlin moved to approve the January 9, 2012 minutes and Jeanette McKee seconded the motion. Chairman Crowley asked for comments. The January 9, 2012 minutes were approved unanimously.

FINANCE PROGRAM

Chuck Nemec provided a brief financial update. The 10-year Treasury dropped to 1.97% as of meeting time. This affects the funds that have a 0.0% rate. Standard & Poors downgraded Society General, a French bank. Currently, MBOH has four bond series in investment.

Chuck Nemec provided the Board a comparative summary of operations from FY2005 to FY2011. Overall, the MBOH loan portfolio has decreased by 27%.

HOMEOWNERSHIP PROGRAM

Vicki Bauer provided the Homeownership Program update. Due to the low 10-year Treasury rate, MBOH continues to struggle to be competitive within the market.

Vicki Bauer provided an update on the potential Down Payment Assistance Program. Staff was working on providing an outline for the February meeting; however, Bond Council from Kutak Rock, John Wagner, recommended waiting until FHA has completed the revised Mortgagee letter for Down Payment Assistance. This revision is expected within the next two months.

Vicki Bauer informed the Board of the finalization of the First Interstate Bank Servicing Agreement. MBOH will bring the First Interstate Bank portfolio inhouse once the software has been purchased and adequate staff is hired. MBOH is currently servicing all Veterans Home Loan program.

Vicki Bauer introduced Tracy Menuez, HRDC IX, who is requesting a revision of the West Edge Set-aside approved in July 2010. This Set-aside is for \$1,600,000 at 5.5% for 15 unites for borrowers at or below 80% Area Medium income. In

Page 3 of 7

addition, the Set-aside would only become available once 50% of the units were sold. Currently, 30 units of the 60 available units have been sold. HRDC IX requested the following revisions:

- 1. Up to \$250,000 be made available at 3.875% to borrowers at or below 50% AMI with Loan to Values less than 55%. These loans would not have the 1.5% origination fees paid to the lenders by the Board of Housing.
- 2. The Board providing MBOH Staff authorization to approve borrowers earning up to 120% AMI on an exception basis.

Tracy explained West Edge is an affordable homeownership development of Gallatin County and the HRDC. The project was awarded grant funding by the Department of Commerce's Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP). The units are available to households earning less than 120% AMI, but targeted primarily to households earning under less than 80% AMI. In accordance with NSP guidelines, at least 25% of the units will be sold to households earning less than 50% AMI.

Due to higher property tax assessments on the Phase 2 units came in much higher than those in Phase 1, which has reduced the ability of households earning less than 50% AMI to purchase in West Edge. The revision to allow interest rate at 3.875% would make the difference of the property tax increase. In addition, NSP guidelines allow for purchase by households earning up to 120% AMI; without an exception by MBOH, HRDC IX would be unable to provide financing for households earning between 80-120% AMI until they reached 0% owner-occupancy. Bob Gauthier moved to approve the two revisions to the West Edge Set-aside program. Jeanette McKee seconded the motion. Chairman Crowley asked for comments. The revisions were approved unanimously with Jeff Rupp abstaining.

MULTIFAMILY PROGRAM

Mary Bair provided the Board with the Multifamily Program update. The Bond issuance approved in January has been sent to the Governor's office for approval.

Mary Bair brought to the Board two Reverse Annuity Mortgage (RAM) exception requests. The first is from an 82 year-old Bozeman woman who is requesting \$41,000 to pay off current debts. The second is from an 85 and 86 year old Livingston couple who are requesting \$25,000 to pay off vehicle loans and make minor repairs to their home. Sheila Rice moved to approve both RAM exceptions and Betsy Scanlin seconded the motion. The Chairman asked for comments. The two Reverse Annuity Mortgage exceptions were approved unanimously.

Mary Bair presented the 2012 Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC). MBOH received 15 applications, including three projects in the Small Projects funding and seven are from Non-profit organizations. The total requested was \$7,209,430, with a total of MBOH \$2,534,920 LIHTC allocation funds. Mary stated the applicants will present the projects for the Board's consideration.

Chairman Crowley reminded the Board and project presenters the goal of the projects' presentation is for the Board's information and approval of LIHTC allocation funds will take place at the April 9, 2012 meeting.

- Haven Homes (Small project New Construction) Steve Grover, Grover
 Development Group located in Missoula; this project will be four 3-bedroom
 family homes. Three homes will be targeted to 60% Area Medium Income
 (AMI) and one home will be targeted to 50% AMI. The goal upon completion
 of the 15-year compliance period is homeownership. Mr. Grover provided an
 overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the
 project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Sweet Grass Apartments (Small project, Non-Profit New Construction) Nate Richmond and Kelly Gill, BlueLine Development located in Shelby; this project is for 12 family units. Three units will be 40% AMI, six units will be 50% AMI, and three units will be 60% AMI. Melissa Lewis, City of Shelby, provided the Board with the history of the need of housing in the Shelby area. Shelby will experience substantial economic growth. The City of Shelby has committed to fund the water line to the project site and paving of streets. Mr. Richmond provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Haggerty Lane (Small project New Construction) Dab Dabney, Farmhouse Partnership – located in Bozeman; this project is for 11 family units. Two units will be 40% AMI, five units will be 50% AMI, and four units will be 60% AMI. Via video, Dab Dabney provided the overall need for affordable housing within Bozeman. The project received letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Aspen Place (Non-Profit New Construction) Jim Morton, HRC XI located in Missoula; this project is for 36 senior units. Four units will be 40% AMI, 23 units will be 50% AMI, and nine units will be 60% AMI. Mr. Morton provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Depot Place (Non-Profit New Construction) Alex Burkhalter, Sparrow Group located in Kalispell; this project is for 40 senior units. Four units will be 40% AMI, 25 units will be 50% AMI, and 11 units will be 60% AMI. Mr. Burkhalter provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Deer Park Apartments (Non-Profit New Construction) Revonda Stordahl, Butte Affordable Housing – located in Dillon; this project is for 24 senior units. Four units will be 35% AMI, 10 units will be 40% AMI, and 10 units will be 45% AMI. Ms. Stordahl provided an overview of the project and letters of support. Tom Mannschreck, Thomas Development, reviewed the outcome of two public hearings held on the project. Tom Welch, citizen of Dillon and former Board member, stated via Webinar in his attendance in two public

hearings and the review of the overall project, it supports the aging community of Dillon. Marty Malesich - City of Dillon Mayor and J.S. Turner - City of Dillon Operations Director, stated the project has been positively supported by the City of Dillon. Jim McIsaac voiced his opposition to the project, stating his Projected Based Section 8 affiliated apartment complex, Bicentennial Apartments, has had a vacancy rate of at least 10% the last two years.

- North Stone Residence (Non-Profit New Construction) Gene Leuwer, Rocky Mountain Development Council – located in Helena; this project is for 30 senior units. Three units will be 40% AMI, 23 units will be 50% units, and four units will be 60% AMI. Mr. Leuwer provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Hillview Apartments (General Acquisition/Rehabilitation) Greg Dunfield, GMD Development located in Havre; this project is for 52 family units. All 52 units will be targeted to 40-60% AMI. Mr. Dunfield provided a history of the existing project, along with the overview of the "like new" rehabilitation with letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Red Fox Apartments (General New Construction) Lucy Brown, Housing Authority of Billings located in Billings; this project is for 30 family units. Three units will be for 40% AMI, 18 units will be for 50% AMI, and nine units will be for 60% AMI. Ms. Brown provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Parkview Village (Non-Profit New Construction) Paul Groshart, Richland Affordable Housing Corporation located in Sidney; this project is for 20 family units. Three units will be for 40% AMI, 13 units will be for 50% AMI, and four units will be 60% AMI. Mr. Groshart provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Freedom's Path (General Acquisition/Rehabilitation) Greg Taylor, Communities for Veterans – located at Fort Harrison; this project is for 40 family units. Three units will be for 40% AMI, two units will be for 50% AMI, one unit will be for 60% AMI, and 34 units will be for 40-60% AMI. Mr. Taylor provided a history of the Federal campaign to eliminate Veteran's homelessness by 2015 and an overview of the rehabilitation project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Soroptimist Village (Non-Profit Acquisition/Rehabilitation) Andrea Davis and Heather McMilin, Homeword – located in Great Falls; this project is for 50 senior/disabled units. Five units will be for 40% AMI, 31 units will be for 50% AMI, seven units will be for 60% AMI, and seven units will be for 100%

AMI. Ms. McMilin provided an overview of the rehabilitation project and letters of support. Benna McGeorge, Board of Directors for Soroptismist Village, provided a history of the complex and business structure. Christi Fisher, Board of Directors for Soroptismist Village, provided a history of the rent control structure and maintenance. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.

- Stoneridge Apartments (General New Construction) Harlan Wells, Summit Housing Group – located in Bozeman; this project is for 39 family units. Five units will be for 40% AMI, 24 units will be for 50% AMI, and ten units will be for 60% AMI. Mr. Wells provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Courtyard Apartments (Non-Profit Acquisition/Rehabilitation) Marney McCleary, Community Action Partnership of NWMT located in Kalispell; this project is for 32 family units. Seven units will be for 50% AMI, and 25 units will be for 60% AMI. Ms. McCleary provided an overview of the project and letters of support. There was no opposition to the project at the time of the Board meeting.
- Blackfeet Homes V (General New Construction) No Representative present at Board meeting – located in Browning. Mary Bair stated this project is for 24 family units.

Chairman Crowley and the Board thanked the applicants for their time and presentations of their projects. At the April 9, 2012 Board meeting, the Board will award the 2012 Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Bruce Brensdal updated the Board on the Mountain Plains Regional Summit in Mandan, North Dakota being held May 1-3, 2012. Currently, Jeff Rupp and Betsy Scanlin will be attending. Bob Gauthier and Jeanette McKee expressed interest in attending.

Penny Cope reminded the Board of the Montana Housing Partnership Conference takes place June 26-28, 2012 in Billings. The June Board meeting will be in Billings on the 26th so Board members can participate in the Housing Conference.

Meeting adjourned at 1:35 p.m.

Jeffrey Rupp, Secretary	
Date	

Page 7 of 7



MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD: 406-841-2702

MEMO

From: Mary S. Bair

Re: LIHTC Applications

Date: April 9, 2012

We received 15 applications for Low Income Housing Tax Credits, totaling \$7,209,430. Rocky Mountain Development withdrew their North Stone Residences application.

The ranking of applications is attached. The proposal by staff is as follows:

Small Project Pool:

Haggerty Lane Apartments, Bozeman, with a score of 98 Sweet Grass Apartments, Shelby, with a score of 95

General Pool/Non Profit

Soroptimist Village, Great Falls, with a score of 106 (meets Non Profit mandate)
Blackfeet Homes V, Browning, considering great need on the reservation, with a score of 105
Parkview Village, Sidney, considering geographic location, with a score of 105

Two additional applications also earned a score of 105. Available tax credits would fund only one more application.

Depot Place, Kalispell

Hillview Apartments, Havre

* Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook

2012 Applications and Allocations Montana Board of Housing Low income Housing Tax Credit Program

Mary S. Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528 406-841-2845 fax 406-841-2841

Resident Population		1,000,000			
Factor		 2.15	Set-a-sides:		
Credit Ceiling Available	•	\$ 2,465,000	Small Project	\$	511,070
Small State Minimum Ceiling		\$ 2,525,000	Non Profit	\$	255,53
2011 Carryover Available		\$ 9,920	General	\$	1,788,74
Returned Credits	Lolo Vista Apartments	\$ 2,746		\$	2,555,35
Returned Credits	Superior Commons	\$ 17,685		emaine:	
Total Credits Available	•	\$ 2,555,351			

cations:									Section
					Amount		Proposed		Criteria
Project	City	Round	Set-a-side	-	Requested		Award		<u>Points</u>
aggerty Lane Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012		\$	200,000	\$	200,000		98
Sweet Grass Apartments	Shelby	1/20/2012	non profit	\$	200,000	\$	200,000		95
The Haven Homes	Missoula	1/20/2012		\$	125,000	\$			73
	Small	Project - Total		\$	525,000	\$	400,000		
Soroptimist Village	Great Falls	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	480,000	\$	480,000		106
Blackfeet Homes V	Browning	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,225	\$	631,225		105
Parkview Village	Sidney	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	403,013	\$	403,013		105
Depot Place	Kalispell	1/20/2012	General	\$	608,000	\$			105
Hillview Apartments	Havre	1/20/2012	General	\$	563,715	\$	-		105
Stoneridge Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,250	\$			103
Aspen Place	Missoula	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	550,000	\$			103
Deer Park Apartments	Dillon	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	457,683	\$			102
Freedoms Path	Fort Harrison	1/20/2012	General	\$	629,352	\$			100
Red Fox Apartments	Billings	1/20/2012	General	\$	559,678	\$			95
Courtyards Apartments	Kalispell	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	539,264	\$	*		93
	Non-Profit / C	General - Total		\$	6,053,180	\$	1,514,238	E	Remaining
		Grand - Total		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,914,238	\$	641,11
	*		Setaside		Requests	Aŗ	op / Recom	E	Remaining
	;	Small Projects				*******			
		1st Round		S	-	\$		\$	
		2nd Round		•		•			
	Non-	Profit/General						\$	
	7.2.7	1st Round		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,514,238	\$	1,041,11
		2nd Round		Š	-,-,-,,-,	Š	.,,	*	140.1141
				*		•		\$	
								\$	1,041,11
		credits	recommended for q	ualifyind	non-profits	= S	480,000		
						20070000	-concessor-15/15/15/15/#220/15/15/15/2		

ications not Allocated/Witho	<u>Irawn</u>				Amount equested			Criteria Points
North Stone Residence	Helena	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	631,250	\$	-	0
-				\$,	\$	-	0
-				\$	-	\$	-	0
-				\$	-	\$	-	0
* •			•	\$		\$	-	0.
· -		,		\$	•	\$	-	0
-				\$	-	\$	-	0
-				\$	-	\$	-	0
-				\$	•	\$ \$ \$	-	0
•				\$	-	\$	•	0
-				\$	-	\$	•	0
		Total App	lications not Funded	\$	•			
oplications not Ranked								
:				\$ \$				
		Total App	lications not Ranked	\$	-			
		Crand Tak	I Credits Requested	\$	6,578,180			

^{*} Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook L:\MultiFamily\t.\HTC\ANNUAL APPLICATION AND ALLOCATIONS SUMMARY\[2012 Tax Credit Projects w withdrawn app.xls]Summ

Low Income Housing Tax Credits Cost Comparison Schedule April 9, 2012 Round

		ŭ	ost per un	it con	nparison:															
			Land, Acq		Const /	U)	ioft ioft					ပိ	it per	Creo	lit per	Credit per	per	Tax Cr	Total	
	Small Project (20%) (projects requesting \$200,000 credits or less)		& Site Rehab		Rehab	٥١	Costs	Reserves	S S	비	Total	Ø	Sa Ft)	Unit	Sq Ft	· #1	Ratio	Cost	
	Haogerty Lane Apartments Bozeman	,	875 678	<i>u</i> .	105 787	v	48 135	•	973	6	28 773	v	937 69		0.00	ć	į	, je	\$ 6 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	Sweet Grass Anartments Shelby	,	8 068		107,061		40.795	v c	3 6		130,173	> 6	407.00	96	701.01	i V	3 :	15.6%	32,160,498	
. ~	Haven Homes Missoula	•	91,125	· •	179,056	, w	49,844	vî S KA	625	- 12 - 12	320,650	e 69	242.92	 	31,250	. (v	77.63 23.67	82.8%	\$1,895,965	
•	Non-Profit / General Pool (remainder)																			
	Aspen Place Missoula	<i>₩</i>	29,722	us.	91,230	w	32,554	<u>.</u> م	344	\$ 16	160,850	69	175.73	·.	5.278		69.9	79.8%	\$5.790.609	
۰.	Depot Place Kalispell	€ 3	27,750	63	89,865	es.	31,967	Ć.	881	¥ \$	155,463	₩	172,39	69	15,200		6.86	82.1%	\$6.218.523	
_	Deer Park Apartments Dillon	⇔	23,958	69	99,597	43	56,328	ž.	167	\$ 45	185,050	6 7	179.10	· ·	19.070	. 40	8,46	84.5%	\$4.441.200	
	Hillview Apartments Havre	φ.	13,933	63 	82,514	s	26,857	بن س	430	÷ **	126,734	G	149.56	49	10,841	شه .	2.79	74.4%	\$6,590,131	
٠.	Red Fox Apartments Billings	<i>(</i>)	36,755	69		w	48,087 \$	ะ	633	\$ 23	230,027	63	188.61	<u>ر</u>	18,656	~~	5.30	70.6%	\$6,900,830	
	Parkview Village Sidney	•	9,647	⇔	126,738	s	43,938	, v,	5,866	\$ 18	186,189	49	160.93	٠,٠	20,151	<u>;</u>	7.42	86.6%	\$3,723,778	
_	Freedoms Path Fort Harrison	⇔	•	63		€>	39,868	ທົ ຜ	151	S	170,595	49	180.50	~	5,734	7	6.61	78.2%	\$6,838,769	
	Soroptimist Village Great Falls	⇔	2,000	es ~		s)	23,321 \$	ر د	240	\$	96,759	s,	170.25	(A	9,600	-	5.87	85.8%	\$5,148,388	
_	Stoneridge Apartments Bozeman	·	16,026	s 1	111,038	₩.	32,704 \$	5,	999	\$ 16	162,434	67)	144.76	(A		2	4.43	84.7%	\$6.334.902	
0	Courtyards Apartments Kalispell	69	21,094	43	95,503	49	42,592 \$, 4 ,	4,132	\$ 16	163,321	69	229.00	φ.		ii S	3.63	88.2%	\$5,226,278	
-	Blackfeet Homes V Browning	6 3	20,833	\$	180,570	64	25,592 \$		•	\$ 22	226,995	₩	149.44	٠,٠	**	5	17,31	92.7%	\$5,447,898	
																			\$68,026,367	
	average	u)	24,535 \$	63	114,306	69	38,755 \$		3,964	s ₹	181,560	69	182.03	€ 5	17,826 \$, ~	17.75	82.0%		

Applications not Ranked

Applications withdrawn North Stone Residences Helena

•				Unit	Unit Breakout), it				WI	Energy		Green	
	Project Location	0-30% AMI	31- 46% AMI	41- 6 50% 6 AMI A	51- 60% Mgr AMI Unit		Market T Units L	Total L	Total TC units in community	Meets Threshold points	Discretionary Points	Meets Threshold/ points	Discretionary Points	Total Points Awarded
T	aggerty Lane Apartments Bozeman -		2	2	4			11	505	4	2	2	2	10
	Sweet Grass Apartments Shelby -		m	9	m			12	12	Ŧ	2	2	7	10
-	Haven Homes Missoula -				e 6			4	1043	4	2	2	23	10
388	Aspen Place Missoula -		4	23	8			36	1043	4	2	2	2	10
_	Depot Place Kalispell -		4	. 52	10 1		_	40	539	4	7	2	2	10
388	Deer Park Apartments Dillon		4	20				7	24	4	2	7	2	9
-	Hillview Apartments Havre -		9	32	13 1			52	36	**	N	2	R	9
300	Red Fox Apartments Billings -		8	18	6			30	824	4	2	2	2	10
_	Parkview Village Sidney -		က	13	4	_		20	0	4	7	2	7	10
100	Freedoms Path Fort Harrison -		4	. 22	11			6	0.	4	2	2	2	10
	Soroptimist Village Great Falls -		2	31	9		7	50	268	4	7	2	2	10
12	Stoneridge Apartments Bozeman -		5	24	10 1			40	505	**	2	2	2	9
5	Courtyards Apartments Kalispell -			. 2	25			32	539	4	7	7	74	9
₹	Blackfeet Homes V Browning -		3	15	9			24	130	4	2	7	2	10
		American	Accessorate and Advantage	-	-	-	-	-	***************************************			-	-	J. The state of th

415 *Helena has 346 TC Units

Selection Criteria

Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)

Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)

Project Location (3 pts)

Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)

Project Characteristics (16 pts)

Development Team Characteristics (6 pts)

Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts)

Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)

Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts)

). Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts)

I. Market Need (5 pts)

2. Intermediary Costs (10 pts)

3. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts)

'ROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80 AXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108



MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD: 406-841-2702

MEMO

From:

Mary S. Bair

Re:

LIHTC Applications

Date:

April 9, 2012

We received 15 applications for Low Income Housing Tax Credits, totaling \$7,209,430. Rocky Mountain Development withdrew their North Stone Residences application.

The ranking of applications is attached. The proposal by staff is as follows:

Small Project Pool:

Haggerty Lane Apartments, Bozeman, with a score of 98 Sweet Grass Apartments, Shelby, with a score of 95

General Pool/Non Profit

Soroptimist Village, Great Falls, with a score of 106 (meets Non Profit mandate)
Blackfeet Homes V, Browning, considering great need on the reservation, with a score of 105
Parkview Village, Sidney, considering geographic location, with a score of 105

Two additional applications also earned a score of 105. Available tax credits would fund only one more application.

Depot Place, Kalispell

Hillview Apartments, Havre

* Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook

2012 Applications and Allocations Montana Board of Housing Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Mary S. Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

406-841-2845 fax 406-841-2841

Resident Population		1,000,000			
Factor		 2.15	Set-a-sides:		
Credit Ceiling Available		\$ 2,465,000	Small Project	\$	511,070
Small State Minimum Ceiling		\$ 2,525,000	Non Profit	\$	255,53
2011 Carryover Available		\$ 9,920	General	\$	1,788,74
Returned Credits	Lolo Vista Apartments	\$ 2,746		\$	2,555,35
Returned Credits	Superior Commons	\$ 17,685		20000000	
Total Credits Available		\$ 2,555,351			

ocations:									Section
					Amount	- 1	Proposed		Criteria
Project	City	Round	Set-a-side	E	Requested		<u>Award</u>		Points
laggerty Lane Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012		\$	200,000	\$	200,000		98
Sweet Grass Apartments	Shelby	1/20/2012	non profit	\$	200,000	\$	200,000		95
The Haven Homes	Missoula	1/20/2012		\$	125,000	\$			73
	Small	Project - Total		\$	525,000	\$	400,000		
Soroptimist Village	Great Falls	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	480,000	\$	480,000		106
Blackfeet Homes V	Browning	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,225	\$	631,225		105
Parkview Village	Sidney	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	403,013	\$	403,013		105
Depot Place	Kalispell	1/20/2012	General	\$	608,000	\$	•		105
Hillview Apartments	Havre	1/20/2012	General	\$	563,715	\$	-		105
Stoneridge Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,250	\$	-		103
Aspen Place	Missoula	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	550,000	\$			103
Deer Park Apartments	Dillon	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	457,683	\$ \$			102
Freedoms Path	Fort Harrison	1/20/2012	General	\$	629,352	\$	-		100
Red Fox Apartments	Billings	1/20/2012	General	\$	559,678	\$	•		95
Courtyards Apartments	Kalispell	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	539,264	\$	•		93
	Non-Profit /	General - Total		\$	6,053,180	\$	1,514,238	R	emaining
		Grand - Total		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,914,238	\$	641,11
			Setaside		Requests	_Ai	op / Recom	R	emaining
		Small Projects							
		1st Round		\$	-	\$	•	\$	
		2nd Round							
								\$	
	Non	-Profit/General							
		1st Round		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,514,238	\$	1,041,11
		2nd Round		\$	-	\$	•		
								\$	
								\$	1,041,11
		credits	recommended for o	ualifying	g non-profits	= \$	480,000		
					- · · · · p· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9050 4 09000			

Applications not Allocated/Witho	<u>Irawn</u>				Amount	 	Criteria
North Stone Residence	Helena	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	• 17	tequested 631,250	\$	Points 0
***************************************	11010114	1720/2012	HOIP TOIL	ę.	031,200	\$ -	Ö
-				\$	_	\$ •	Ö
-				\$	_	\$ -	o
• -				Š		\$ 	ő
•		*		\$	-	\$ - '	ō
•				\$	-	\$ •	0
-				\$	-	\$ -	0
-				\$	•	\$ -	0
-				\$	-	\$ •	0
÷				\$	-	\$ -	0
·		Total App	vications not Funded	\$	-		
Applications not Ranked				\$ \$			
		Total App	lications not Ranked	\$	-		
		Grand Total	al Credits Requested	\$	6,578,180		

^{*} Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook
L:\text{WultiFamily\LIHTC\nnu} APPLICATION AND ALLOCATIONS SUMMARY\(2012 Tax Credit Projects w withdrawn app.xls\)Summ

Low Income Housing Tax Credits Cost Comparison Schedule April 9, 2012 Round

42,578 \$ 105,787 \$ 48,135 \$ 2,273 \$ 198,773 \$ 237.53 \$ 18,182 \$ 21,73 73.2% \$ 52,186,498 8,068 \$ 105,787 \$ 40,785 \$ 2,273 \$ 157,397 \$ 16,667 \$ 17.59 84.4% \$ 51,885,595 91,125 \$ 179,066 \$ 2,273 \$ 157,397 \$ 16,667 \$ 17.59 84.4% \$ 51,882,595 29,722 \$ 179,066 \$ 242.92 \$ 16,67 \$ 17.59 82.4% \$ 51,882,596 27,750 \$ 91,230 \$ 32,554 \$ 7,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 172.29 \$ 15,200 \$ 16.86 82.4% \$ 51,996,50 23,958 \$ 99,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 126,743 \$ 140,66 \$ 10,441,200 \$ 144,1,200 23,958 \$ 99,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 126,744 \$ 140,56 \$ 10,841 \$ 144,1,200 23,958 \$ 99,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 126,734 \$ 149,56 \$ 10,841 \$ 12,79 74.4% \$ 55,790,609 23,958 \$ 99,597 \$ 56,8	Small Project (20%)	3	ō ¯	Cost per unit comparison: Land, Acq Const / <u>& Site</u> Rehab	E 0	parison: Sonst / Rehab	OI	Soft Costs	Reserves	S	1 -1	Total	ŏ "	Cost per Sq Ft	<u>ت</u> کا	Credit per <u>Unit</u>	Credit per	Et per	Tax Cr Ratio	Total Cost
\$ 107,061 \$ 49,844 \$ 2,083 \$ 157,997 \$ 167.73 \$ 16,667 \$ 17.69 84.4% \$ 179,056 \$ 49,844 \$ 625 \$ 320,650 \$ 242.92 \$ 31,250 \$ 23,67 82.8% \$ 91,230 \$ 32,554 \$ 7,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 175.73 \$ 15,278 \$ 16,86 82.1% \$ 89,657 \$ 31,967 \$ 5,881 \$ 165,463 \$ 172.39 \$ 15,200 \$ 16,86 82.1% \$ 89,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 179.10 \$ 18,46 84.5% \$ 82,514 \$ 26,857 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 19,065 \$ 10,841 \$ 12,79 74.4% \$ 126,738 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 179.10 \$ 18,656 \$ 15,30 70.6% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 149.56 \$ 10,841 \$ 12,73 \$ 12,74 \$ 126,738 \$ 5,167 \$ 176,189 \$ 100,93 \$ 10,151 \$ 17,42 \$ 16,66 \$ 14,132 \$ 166 \$ 170,595 \$ 140,035 \$ 14,73 \$ 16,67 \$ 16,73 \$ 16,73 \$ 111,038 </th <th>(projects requesting azou, too credits or less) Haggerty Lane Apartments Bozeman - \$ 42;</th> <th>\$ 42,</th> <th>42,</th> <th>42,578</th> <th>69</th> <th>105,787</th> <th>s,</th> <th>48,135</th> <th>ĮA.</th> <th>2,273</th> <th>69</th> <th>198,773</th> <th>↔</th> <th>237.53</th> <th>G</th> <th>18.182 \$</th> <th>45</th> <th>21.73</th> <th>73.2%</th> <th>\$2.18</th>	(projects requesting azou, too credits or less) Haggerty Lane Apartments Bozeman - \$ 42;	\$ 42,	42,	42,578	69	105,787	s,	48,135	ĮA.	2,273	69	198,773	↔	237.53	G	18.182 \$	45	21.73	73.2%	\$2.18
\$ 179,056 \$ 49,844 \$ 625 \$ 320,650 \$ 242.92 \$ 31,250 \$ 23.67 82.8% \$ 91,230 \$ 32,554 \$ 7,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 172.39 \$ 16.69 79.8% \$ 89,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 5,881 \$ 155,463 \$ 172.39 \$ 16.20 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 89,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 1,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 172.39 \$ 16.20 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 89,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 1,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 172.39 \$ 16.86 \$ 18.4% \$ 89,895 \$ 16,87 \$ 186,734 \$ 186,734 \$ 149.67 \$ 18.46 84.5% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 20,027 \$ 186,189 \$ 160.93 \$ 12,742 86.6% \$ 126,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 1,86,189 \$ 160.93 \$ 166.93 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 76.8% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 91,51 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 76.8% \$ 111,038 \$ 23,204 \$ 162,434 \$ 140,26 \$ 144,76 \$ 144,76 \$ 144,76 \$ 144,76 \$ 16,852	Sweet Grass Apartments Shelby - \$ 8	\$P	60	8,068	()	107,061	s	40,785	44	2,083	· •	157,997	63	167.73	· w	16,667	. 40	17.69	84.4%	\$1,895,965
\$ 91,230 \$ 32,554 \$ 7,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 175,73 \$ 15,278 \$ 16.69 79.8% \$ 99,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 5,881 \$ 165,463 \$ 172,39 \$ 15,200 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 82,544 \$ 5,6328 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 179,10 \$ 19,70 \$ 18,6 84.5% \$ 10,841 \$ 12,79 74.4% \$ 126,734 \$ 126,734 \$ 149,56 \$ 10,841 \$ 12,79 74.4% \$ 126,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16,64 \$ 170,25 \$ 10,841 \$ 170,25 \$ 16,61 78.2% \$ 111,038 \$ 32,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144,76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 \$ 84,7% \$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 41,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23,63 \$ 88.2% \$ 95,503 \$ 25,592 \$ 111,038 \$ 17,31 \$ 92,7% \$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182,03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,75 \$ 82,0%	Haven Homes Missoula - \$ 91,	φ, ,	91,	91,125	u)	179,056	s,	49,844	₩.	625	69 69	320,650	₩.	242.92	ss.	31,250	LA	23.67	82.8%	\$1,282,598
\$ 91,230 \$ 32,554 \$ 7,344 \$ 160,850 \$ 175.73 \$ 15,278 \$ 16.69 79.8% \$ 89,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 5,881 \$ 155,463 \$ 172.39 \$ 15,200 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 99,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 172.39 \$ 15,200 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 82,514 \$ 26,857 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 149.56 \$ 10,841 \$ 124.6% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 188.61 \$ 10,841 \$ 12.8 \$ 126,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160.93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17.42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 170,595 \$ 170,25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 \$ 16.61 \$ 11,038 \$ 23,321 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144.76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14.43 \$ 14.76 \$ 15,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,862 \$ 23,63 \$ 23,63 \$	Non-Profit / General Pool (remainder)																			
\$ 89,865 \$ 31,967 \$ 5,881 \$ 155,463 \$ 172.39 \$ 15,200 \$ 16.86 82.1% \$ 99,597 \$ 56,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 179.10 \$ 19,070 \$ 18.46 84.5% \$ 82,514 \$ 26,827 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 149.56 \$ 10,841 \$ 12.79 74.4% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 188.61 \$ 18,656 \$ 15.30 70.6% \$ 12,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160.93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17.42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180.50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170.25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15.87 85.8% \$ 11,038 \$ 22,321 \$ 162,434 \$ 144.76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14.43 84.7% \$ 95,63 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23.63 \$ 82.7% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 220,95 \$ 149.44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.35 \$ 23.63 <tr< td=""><td>63</td><td>- \$ 29,7</td><td>29,7</td><td>22</td><td>es.</td><td>91,230</td><td>W</td><td>32,554</td><td>us.</td><td>7,344</td><td>69</td><td>160,850</td><td>₩</td><td>175.73</td><td>(s)</td><td>15,278</td><td></td><td>16.69</td><td>79.8%</td><td>\$5,790,609</td></tr<>	63	- \$ 29,7	29,7	22	es.	91,230	W	32,554	us.	7,344	69	160,850	₩	175.73	(s)	15,278		16.69	79.8%	\$5,790,609
\$ 99,597 \$ 66,328 \$ 5,167 \$ 185,050 \$ 179,10 \$ 19,070 \$ 18,46 84.5% \$ 82,514 \$ 26,857 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 149,66 \$ 10,841 \$ 12.79 74.4% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 188.61 \$ 18,656 \$ 12,79 74.4% \$ 12,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160,93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17.42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170,25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,63 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 162,434 \$ 144,76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,63 \$ 25,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23,63 \$ 82,7% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 181,560 \$ 182,03 \$ 17,31 \$ 22,0% \$ 17,32 \$ 22,301 \$ 17,32 \$ 22,00 \$ 26,301 \$ 17,31 \$ 22,0% \$ 14,306<	Depot Place Kalispell - \$ 27,750	- \$ 27,7	27,73	20	W	89,865	v	31,967	6 /5	5,881	· 69	155,463	₩	172.39	69	15,200	40	16.86	82.1%	\$6,218,523
\$ 82,514 \$ 26,857 \$ 3,430 \$ 126,734 \$ 149.56 \$ 10,841 \$ 12.79 74.4% \$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 188.61 \$ 18,656 \$ 15.30 70.6% \$ 12,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160,93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17.42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170,25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 85.8% \$ 11,038 \$ 32,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144.76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14.43 84.7% \$ 95,63 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23.63 \$ 82.0% \$ 14,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3964 \$ 181,560 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,75 \$ 82.0%	1	- \$ 23,95	23,95	œ	4A		49	56,328	en.	5,167	` G	185,050	49	179.10	⇎	19,070	40	18,46	84.5%	\$4,441,200
\$ 141,552 \$ 48,087 \$ 3,633 \$ 230,027 \$ 188.61 \$ 18,656 \$ 15.30 70.6% \$ 126,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160.93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17.42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180.50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16.61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170.25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 85.8% \$ 111,038 \$ 23,321 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144.76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14.43 84.7% \$ 95,63 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229.00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 144,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	€ ?	- \$ 13,93	13,93	47	6 3	82,514	U	26,857	er.	3,430	69	126,734	47	149.56	us.	10,841		12.79	74.4%	\$6,590,131
\$ 126,738 \$ 43,938 \$ 5,866 \$ 186,189 \$ 160,93 \$ 20,151 \$ 17,42 86.6% \$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16,61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170,25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 85.8% \$ 111,038 \$ 22,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144,76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23,63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,852 \$ 23,63 88.2% \$ 144,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,75 82.0%	€ 9	- \$ 36,75	36,75	LO	63	141,552	v >	48,087	4.0-	3,633	·`	230,027	G	188.61	(s	18,656		15.30	70.6%	\$6,900,830
\$ 121,576 \$ 39,868 \$ 9,151 \$ 170,595 \$ 180,50 \$ 15,734 \$ 16,61 78.2% \$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170.25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 85.8% \$ 111,038 \$ 32,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144.76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,862 \$ 23,63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 26,995 \$ 149,44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.31 92.7% \$ 3,764 \$ 182,03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	Parkview Village Sidney - \$ 9,647	. \$ 9,64	9,64	~	₩	126,738	ø	43,938	ie.	5,866	()	186,189	₩	160.93	₩	20,151		17.42	86.6%	\$3,723,778
\$ 68,198 \$ 23,321 \$ 3,240 \$ 96,759 \$ 170,25 \$ 9,600 \$ 15,87 85.8% \$ 111,038 \$ 32,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144,76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,862 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ 226,995 \$ 149,44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.31 92.7% \$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,75 \$ 20.0%	Freedoms Path Fort Harrison - \$	₩		٠	43	121,576	47	39,868	en.	9,151	4	170,595	49	180.50	€ A-	15,734		16.61	78.2%	\$6,838,769
\$ 111,038 \$ 32,704 \$ 2,666 \$ 162,434 \$ 144,76 \$ 15,781 \$ 14,43 84.7% \$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,862 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ - \$ 226,995 \$ 149,44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.31 92.7% \$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	Soroptimist Village Great Falls - \$ 2,000	- \$ 2,00	2,00	9	6 3	68,198	s,	23,321	4/2	3,240	us.	96,759	ક્ક	170.25	€^4	9,600		15.87	85.8%	\$5,148,388
\$ 95,503 \$ 42,592 \$ 4,132 \$ 163,321 \$ 229,00 \$ 16,862 \$ 23.63 88.2% \$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ - \$ 226,995 \$ 149,44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.31 92.7% \$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	Stoneridge Apartments Bozeman - \$ 16,026	- \$ 16,03	16,0	9	s	111,038	₩	32,704	"	2,666	G	62,434	U)	144.76	(A	15,781		14.43	84.7%	\$6,334,902
\$ 180,570 \$ 25,592 \$ - \$ 226,995 \$ 149.44 \$ 26,301 \$ 17.31 92.7% \$ \$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	Courtyards Apartments Kalispell - \$ 21,094	- \$ 21,09	21,08	4	w	95,503	₩	42,592	-	4,132	S	163,321	69	229.00	€\$	16,852 \$.,	23.63	88.2%	\$5,226,278
\$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75 82.0%	Blackfeet Homes V Browning - \$ 20,833	- \$ 20,83	20,83	co	w		63	25,592	ıc	•	5	26,995	43	149,44	(A	26,301		17.31	92.7%	\$5,447,898
\$ 114,306 \$ 38,755 \$ 3,964 \$ 181,560 \$ 182.03 \$ 17,826 \$ 17.75	•			1			,													\$68,026,367
	average \$ 24,535			ξ		114,306	ь					181,560	₩			17,826	4.0	17.75	82.0%	

Applications not Ranked

Applications withdrawn North Stone Residences Helena

1				Unit B	Unit Breakout				回	Energy		Green	
	Project Location	31- 0-30% 40% AMI AMI	. 41. 6 50% II AMI	51. 60% 1 AMI	Mgr	Market	Total Chits	Total TC units in community	Meets Threshold/ points	Discretionary Points	Meets Threshold/ points	Discretionary Points	Total Points Awarded
F	aggerty Lane Apartments Bozeman -	2	2	4			F	505	4	2	7	2	9
2	Sweet Grass Apartments Shelby -	ಣ	ø	9			42	12	寸	2	2	2	10
ო	Haven Homes Missoula -		-	3			4	1043	4	2	2	2	10
4	Aspen Place Missoula -	4	23	89	-		38	1043	4	2	2	2	10
2	Depot Place Kalispell -	4	25	10	-		40	539	4	7	2	2	10
9	Deer Park Apartments Dillon -	4	20				25	24	4	2	2	2	10
7	Hillview Apartments Havre -	9	32	13	-		52	36	4	2	7	7	40
8	Red Fox Apartments Billings -	3	18	6			30	824	*	74	2	2	10
တ	Parkview Village Sidney -	3	13	4			20	0	4	74	2	2	10
10	Freedoms Path Fort Harrison -	*	25				8	0.	4	2	2	2	10
7.	Soroptimist Village Great Falls -	ហ	31	ယ	-	4	20	268	4	2	7	2	10
12	Stoneridge Apartments Bozeman -	5	24	10	1		40	505	T	2	2	2	9
3	Courtyards Apartments Kalispell -		7	25			32	539	*	7	7	2	10
14	Blackfeet Homes V Browning -	8	15	9			24	130	4	2	2	7	10

415 *Helena has 346 TC Units

Selection Criteria

Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)

Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)

Project Location (3 pts)

Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)

Project Characteristics (16 pts)

Development Team Characteristics (6 pts)

Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts)

Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)

Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts)

). Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts)

I. Market Need (5 pts)

2. Intermediary Costs (10 pts)

3. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts)

ROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80 AXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

		arded	Walson ber or not	DHAKGINGE:											
	Blackleel Homes V) ji	4	22	6	‡	16	10	4	9	5	-	5	10	a
1000	Courtyards Apartments		5	12	၉	*	16	m	4	10	10	89	ß	60	•
	egbhenol2 egbhenol2 sinemhedA	1	10	22		#	14	ø	+	5	6	o	19	\$	o
	Soroptimist Village	يه ا	5	22	6	4	16	9	4	S	10	es	တ	80	•
	Aleg sutopeetd	Poir	2	22	N	4	16	49	-7	9	1	6.3	40	63	o
	Parkview Village		5	22	8	4	16	9	4	2	5	0	so.	5	0
	Red Fox Aparlments	100000	\$	4	m	5	* \$	ω	4	¥0	æ	0	10	40	0
	weivlliH slnemheqA	₹ s	5	22	6	\$	16	မှ	4	чo	80	84	ဢ	5	0
	Deer park Aparlments		10	22	m	41	4	ø	4	9	5	0	60	7	0
	Depol Place		10	22	က	4	16	ဖ	4	ĸ	5	0	S	2	0
	_{eoelid} nedsk		10	72	٣	7	#	Ø	4	80	9	0	S	10	0
	көтөн нөме й	30535550000	0	7	60	13	ŧ	8	•	0	9	0	\$	10	0
	Sweel Grass	Points Awarde	10	17	м	14	16	9	4	3	9	0	\$	6	0
	Haggerly Lane Aparlments	Points	10	-47	e	13	16	9	4	50	ø	0	2	10	0

Blackfeet Homes V Browning/Glacier

Targeting 3-bdrm 40% 3-bdrm 50% 4-bdrm 50% Total	3 9 6 6 24	Net Rent \$210 \$210 \$240 \$240 \$240 \$240 cancy factor 5.00% Adjusted Rent other income total rent x 12 months Total Annual Income	Total Rent \$630 \$1,890 \$1,440 \$5,400 (\$270) \$5,130 \$0 \$5,130 12 \$61,560
Expenses Administration Management Maintenance Operating Taxes Replacement Reserve Total Expenses Net Income Before Debt Service		\$9,300 \$3,078 \$18,433 \$13,920 \$0 \$7,200	<u>\$51.931</u> \$9,629
Sources and Uses			
Blackfeet Housing soft loan	\$398,604		•
Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits 0 Total Sources: Total Uses: Difference:	\$5,049,294 \$0 \$5,447,898 \$5,447,898 \$0	% paid by Tax Credits: Assumes tax credits of: being sold for:	92.7% \$631,225 \$0.80
<u>Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)</u> Net Income Before Debt Service			\$9,629
Total Debt Service			\$0
Debt Coverage Ratio No hard debt, only hard debt issued to cal	culate DCR		na

LIHTC - DEVELOPMENT RANKING MATRIX April 9, 2012

Development: Reviewed by: Blackfeet Homes V Mary Bair

Reviewed by: Mary B

Selection	Criteria				•		ı	oints Awarded
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)			•				10
	 46 year commitment 			4	10 of	10 pts		., .
2.	HO Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)				1			22
	ovivo ionoti motino tonanto (o 22 pts)				22 of	22 pts		
		edian		• , •				
		edian						
	- 24% at 60% of m	edian				*	*	
3.	Project Location (3 pts)		***	* .				3
	- Located in an area close to services.				3 of	3 pts		
		٠,				• '		
4.	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and priorities							14
	addresses area market concerns.	and			4 of	4 pts		•
	Appropriate size of development.	,		*	6 of	6 pts		
* ,	- Appropriate for area housing market (rel	hab vs new c	onst.)	t t	4 of	4 pts	. '	
						,		. *
5.	Project Characteristics (16 pts)			7.3				16
	 Preservation or increase of existing fede Includes higher efficiency, quality, and a 		nousing stock.		2 of 4 of	2 pts		
	Energy and green building material	micimica	100		10 of	4 pts 10 pts		
				*		, a pea		
6.	Development Team Characteristics (6 pt		12.50			•		5
*	 Participation of entity with demonstrated 	track record.			5 of	6 pts		
				• • •				•
7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4)	ots)						4 .
	(,,	,,		,	4 of	4 pts		
8.	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)			*				
ο.	- Significant participation				5 of	5 pts		5
	· ·					o pio		
9.	Tenant Populations with Special Housin	g Needs (10	pts)					10
	(1 point for each 10% of units targeting t	he following)			10 of	10 pts		
	 Family units (2 bedrooms) Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) 							
	Handicapped units exceeding minimum.	ADA requiren	nents					•
	- Units targeted for elderly, mentally or de-			• ,'				
10	Preservation of Affordable Housing Proj			•				1
	 Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affor Community revitalization plan 	dable nousin	g stock	• *	0 of 1 of	2 pts 1 pts		
	- Community revitalization plan				1 01	i pis		
11.	Market Need (5 pts)			*				5
	- Project specific				5 of	5 pts		,
12.	intermediary Costs (10 pts)							40
12.	- Contractor Overhead	1.62%	Maximum	2%	10 of	10 pts		10
	- General Requirements	3.34%	Maximum	6%		10 pto		•
	- Contractor Profit	0.00%	Maximum	0%				
	- Developer Fees (new and rehab)	7.16%	Maximum	15%				
	Developer Fees (acquisition) Soft Costs to Hard Costs	NA 12.74%	Maximum	8%				
	- Guit Costs to Haid Costs	12.71%	Maximum	30%				•
13.	Developer Prior Performance and Respo	nse (-20 pts)					
	 Management past performance record 	,			0 of	-10 pts		0
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries				0 of	-10 pts		0
			Ψ.	OTAL POIN	JTS			105
				· · · · · ·	***			100
PROJECT	MINIMI M TUPECUAL D = 90	R.	TAYIMINA TUD	בפטחו ה -	- 400			

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

Summary of Project Application

Project Name:

Blackfeet Homes V

Credits Requested:

\$631,225

Totals

various sites

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$631,225.06

Browning, MT 59417

Project Information:

New Construction

3 & 4 bdrm, Family

Acres 8.2

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction/Home Ownership

Developer / Sponsor:

Blackfeet Housing

Chancy Kittson

406-338-2241

1200 SW Boundary, PO Box 449

chancy6@hotmail.com

Browning, MT 59417

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

Government agency

Site Status:

Lease agreement

Existing Project/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

2 baths, playground sturcture, small basketball court, picnic tables

Unit Mix:

•	0-BDRM	1-BDRM	3-BDRM	4-BDRM
40% AMI Maximum			\$589.00	\$657.00
50% AMI Maximum		•	\$736.00	\$821.00
60% AMI Maximum			\$883.00	\$985.00
Voucher Payment Standard			\$826.00	\$935.00

40% AMI	· ·	• • •			
Units - Rent -	0	· , 0	3 \$210	0	3
50% AMI Units - Rents -	0	0	9 \$210	6 \$240	15
60% AMI Units - Rent -	0	0	0	6 \$240	6
Market Rate Units - Rent -	0	0	0	0	0
Manager Unit	0	0	0	0	0
Unit Totals	0 .	0	12	12	24 Totals
sq ft / unit -	0 -	0	1,500	1,600	36,456

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Water, Sewer, Trash

Proposed Start Date:

Mar-13

Market Study Data:

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	0%
Capture Rate	5%
Absorption Rate	4-6 months
Units needed	519

Market Rents

3-bdrms \$750 4-bdrms \$825

Comments:

- Blackfeet Housing will subsidize rents up to \$250 a month
- IHP states there is a need for 519 rental units
- Market is approx 3,583 households
- Proposed rents are significantly less than market rents in the area
- 2 enregy companies have bought most of the rights to oil & natural gas exploration in Glacier County most of those contracts have been made with the Blackfeet Tribe
- Eventual Home Ownership

	•	Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$5,447,898.00	Land Acq and Site	\$20,833
		Construction (Rehab)	\$180,570
·		Soft Costs	\$25,592
Proposed Sources of Financing	:	Reserves	\$0
			\$226,995
Blackfeet Housing soft loan	\$398,604.00		
	•	Total Units	24
		Total Costs	\$5,447,898
Deferred Developer Fee		Total Sq Feet	36,456
Tax Credits	\$5,049,294.00	Cost Per Unit	\$226,996
TOTAL	\$5,447,898.00	Cost Per Square Foot	· \$149.44
	,	Credits Per Unit	\$26,301
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$17.31
		Annual Credits.	\$631,225

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 15 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 6 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 15 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 6 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement/Eventural Home Ownership

 Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Mary	S.	Bair
	by	1

Red Fox Apartments Billings/Yellowstone

<u>Income</u>		Number of	Net	Total
* - 1	Targeting	Units	Rent	Rent
1-bdrm	50%	4	\$507	. — .
2-bdrm			·	\$2,028
	50%	12	\$622	\$7,464
2-bdrm	60%	8	\$732	\$5,856
3-bdrm	40%	. 2	\$548	\$1,096
3-bdrm	50%	1	\$713	\$713
3-bdrm	60%	1	\$868	
4-bdrm			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$868
	40%	1	\$601	\$601
4-bdrm	50%	11_	\$796	\$796
Total Units		30		\$19,422
		vacan	cy factor 7.00%	(\$1,360)
			Adjusted Rent	
		· .		\$18,062
*		,	other income	\$270
•			total rent	\$18,332
•			x 12 months	12
			Total Annual Income	\$219,990
•			Total Allifadi (noome	φ <u>ε</u> 13,330
	. 1			
·				
Expenses	,			
Administration		,	\$12,000	
Management			\$20,300	
Maintenance			\$50,100	
Operating			\$12,200	. 1
Taxes			\$12,000	
Replacement Reserve				
			\$9,000	
Total Expenses				<u>\$115,600</u>
Net Income Before Debt Service	æ			\$104,390
	• ,			
Courses and Hoon	-			
Sources and Uses				
Wells Fargo/US Bank loan		\$822,121		
Housing Auth Bigs- Equity		\$864,165		
Deferred Developer Fee	,	\$345,345	% paid by Tax Credits	: 70.6%
Tax Credits		\$4,869,199	Assumes tax credits of:	\$559,678
			being sold for:	\$0.87
Total Sources:		\$6,900,830	, voing void lot.	Ψυιστ
Total Uses:				
		\$6,900,830		•
Difference:		\$0		*
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)				1
Net Income Before Debt Service	•			8404 200
Met utenute beinte Dent galate	-			\$104,390
				i
Total Debt Service				\$85,939
		•		1
Debt Coverage Ratio				121.47%
				141.77 /0
			1. i	

LIHTC - DEVELOPMENT RANKING MATRIX April 9, 2012

Development: Reviewed by:

Red Fox Apartments
Mary Bair

Keviewed	by: Mary Bair						
Selection	Criteria						Points Awarde
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)						. 10
	- 46 year commitment	•			10 of	10 pts	,
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)						17
	- 10% at 40% of n	nedian	. 2		17 of	22 pts	•
		nedian	15			•	
	2.11	nedian	0				
	Project Location (3 pts)						3
-	 Located in an area close to services. 				3 of	3 pts	
	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)						13
•	- Meets area housing needs and priorities	and			3 of	4 pts	
	addresses area market concerns.						
	Appropriate size of development.				6 of	6 pts	
	- Appropriate for area housing market (re	hab vs new co	onst.)		4 of	4 pts	
	Project Characteristics (16 pts)						14
	 Preservation or increase of existing federal 		housing stock.		0 of	2 pts	
	- Includes higher efficiency, quality, and	amenities			4 of	4 pts	
	- Energy and green building material		,		10 of	10 pts	
•	Development Team Characteristics (6 p						6
	 Participation of entity with demonstrated 	track record.			6 of	6 pts	
	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4	pts)			4 of	4 mtn	4
					4 01	4 pts	
	Danklafundlam of Lanet Public (Paris)						
•	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation				5 of	5 pts	5
			43			•	_
•	Tenant Populations with Special Housin (1 point for each 10% of units targeting		pts)		8 of	10 pts	8
	- Family units (2 bedrooms)	ine following)			0 01	10 pts	
	- Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms)						
	 Handicapped units exceeding minimum 	ADA requiren	nents				
-	 Units targeted for elderly, mentally or de 	velopmentally	disabled				
0	Preservation of Affordable Housing Pro	ects (3 pts)					0
	 Acquisition and/or rehab of existing afformation 	rdable housing	g stock		0 of	2 pts	
	- Community revitalization plan				0 of	1 pts	
1.	Market Need (5 pts)			,			5
	- Project specific				5 of	5 pts	
2.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts)						10
	- Contractor Overhead	1.54%	Maximum	2%	10 of	10 pts	
	- General Requirements	4.85%	Maximum	6%		10 pto	
	- Contractor Profit	4.63%	Maximum	6%			
	 Developer Fees (new and rehab) 	13.69%	Maximum	15%			
	- Developer Fees (acquisition)	NA	Maximum	8%		•	
	- Soft Costs to Hard Costs	26.97%	Maximum	30%			
3.	Developer Prior Performance and Response	onse (-20 pts)					
	- Management past performance record					-10 pts	
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries	•			0 of	-10 pts	•
			Tr	OTAL POI	NTS		95
			•				

Summary of Project Application

Project Name:

Red Fox Apartments

Credits Requested:

\$559,678

Totals

Souix Lane

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$559,678.05

Billings MT 59105

Project Information:

New Construction

Acres

1,2,3,4-bdrm, Family

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

2.742

Developer / Sponsor:

Housing Auth of Billings

Lucy Brown 2415 Frist Ave N Billings MT 59101

406-245-6391 ext 14

lucyb@billingsha.org

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

government entity

Site Status:

Warranty Deed

Utilitles Available/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

solar panels, a/c, dishwashers, car plug-ins, private park development, community room w/kitchen

Unit Mix:

	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	4-BDRM	
40% AMI Maximum	\$485.00	\$582.00	\$582.00	\$672.00	
50% AMI Maximum	\$606.00	\$727.00	\$727.00	\$840.00	
60% AMI Maximum	\$727.00	\$873.00	\$873.00	\$1,008.00	
Voucher Payment Standard	\$595.00	\$770.00	\$770.00	\$1,039.00	

40% AMI					_
Units -	0	0	2	1	3 .
Rent -			\$548	\$601	
50% AMI					
Units -	4	12	4	4	. 18
Rents -	\$507	\$622	\$713	\$796	10
	7	4	4 7.1 0	4,00	
60% AMI					-
Units -	0	8.	1.	. 0	9
Rent -		\$732	\$868		
			. *		
Market Rate	_	•	`		
Units - Rent -	0	0	0	0	0
Kent -			* -		
Manager Unit	0	0.	. 0	0	0
Unit Totals	4	20	4	2	30
on ft / smit	070	4 470	1 401	4 600	Totals
sq ft / unit -	872	1,170	1,461	1,608	36,588

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Aug-12

Market Study Data:

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	2%
Capture Rate	4%
Absorption Rate	6-9 months
Units needed	739

	Market Rents
1-bdrms	\$730
2-bdrms	\$895
3-bdrms	\$990
4-bdrms	\$1,110

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy stable and growing
- Population projected to increase 4.4% between 2010 & 2015
- Number of households is increasing by about 400 a year
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project is in Qualified Census tract by elected to not use the boost HAB -Whitetail Run placed in service in 2011 leased up in 5 months
- Market area housholds are approximately 45, 260

Total Project Costs:	\$6,900,830.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab)	\$36,755 \$141,552
Duran and Duran and Pitt and for		Soft Costs	\$48,087
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$3,633
Wells Fargo/US Bank loan	\$822,121.00		\$230,027
Housing Auth Blgs- Equity	\$864,165.00	•	
		Total Units	30
•		Total Costs	\$6,900,830
Deferred Developer Fee	\$345,345.00	Total Sq Feet	36,588
Tax Credits	\$4,869,199.00	Cost Per Unit	\$230,027
TOTAL	\$6,900,830.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$188.61
****		Credits Per Unit	\$18,656
•		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$15.30
		Annual Credits	\$559,678

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 18 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 9 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 18 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 9 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Mary	S.	Bair
	b١	,

Haggerty Lane Bozeman/Gallatin

Income 1-bdrm 2-bdrm 2-bdrm 2-bdrm Total Units	argeting 40% 40% 50% 60%	Number of Units 1 1 5 4 11 vaces	Net Rent \$420 \$506 \$585 \$615 ncy factor 7.00% Adjusted Rent other income total rent x 12 months Total Annual Income	Total Rent \$420 \$505 \$2,925 \$2,460 \$6,310 (\$442) \$5,868 \$130 \$5,998 12 \$71,980
Expenses Administration Management Maintenance Operating Taxes Replacement Reserve Total Expenses Net Income Before Debt Service			\$2,985 \$4,318 \$13,335 \$7,490 \$7,700 \$3,300	\$39,128 \$32,852
Big Sky Western Bank toan Oper. Cash flow during const Cottage Partners LP Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits 0 Total Sources: Total Uses: Difference:		\$360,000 \$26,899 \$104,759 \$95,000 \$1,599,840 \$0 \$2,186,498 \$2,186,498	% paid by Tax Credits: Assumes tax credits of: being sold for:	73.2% \$200,000 \$0.80
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR) Net Income Before Debt Service Total Debt Service Debt Coverage Ratio				\$32,852 \$27,305 120.31%

LIHTC - DEVELOPMENT RANKING MATRIX April 9, 2012

Development:

Haggerty Lane

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

Reviewed by: Mary Bair Selection Criteria **Points Awarded** Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts) 10 10 pts 55 year commitment 10 of 2. Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts) 17 17 of 22 pts 18% at 40% of median 45% at 50% of median 36% at 60% of median 3. Project Location (3 pts) - Located in an area close to services. 3 of 3 pts Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) 13 Meets area housing needs and priorities and 3 of 4 pts addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. 6 of 6 pts Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 4 of 4 pts. 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) 16 - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. . 2 of 2 pts - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities 4 of 4 pts - Energy and green building material 10 of 10 pts Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) 6. - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 of 6 pts Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 7. 4 of 4 pts 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 5 of 5 pts 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) 9 of 10 pts - Family units (2 bedrooms) Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms)
 Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) 0 Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Acquisition and/or reliable.
- Community revitalization plan 0 of 2 pts 0 of 1 pts 11. Market Need - Project specific 5 pts 5 of 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) 10 - Contractor Overhead 1.57% Maximum 7 of 10 pts General Requirements 5.56% Maximum 6% Contractor Profit 4.63% Maximum 6% Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.35% Maximum 15% Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 32.44% Maximum 30% Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) 13. - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts **TOTAL POINTS**

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

Summary of Project Application

Project Name:

Haggerty Lane

Credits Requested:

\$200,000

TDB Haggerty Lane @ Little Cottage Lane

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$206,380.86

Bozeman MT 59715

Project Information:

New Construction

1 & 2 bdrm, Family

Acres 0.62

55 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Farmhouse Partners

Wm "Dab" Dabney 2555 W. College, Ste B

Bozeman, MT 59715

406-585-9808

farmhouse@bridgeband.com

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit/Non-Profit Joint Venture

Site Status:

Purchase Contract Zoning in Place

Amenities:

dishwashers, garbage disposals

Unit Mix:

	0-BDRM	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	<u>Totals</u>
40% AMI Maximum		\$507.00	\$609.00		
50% AMI Maximum		\$634.00	\$761.00		
60% AMI Maximum		\$761.00	\$913.00		
Voucher Payment Standard		\$599.00	\$780.00	•	

40% AMI					
Units -	0	1	1	0	2
Rent -		\$420	\$505	,	
50% AMI					·
Units -	0	0	5	· 0	5
Rents -			\$585		
60% AMI Units -	. 0	0	4	0	4
Rent -			\$615		
Market Rate Units - Rent -	0	0 .	Ó	0	0
Manager Unit	0	0	0	. 0	0
4	<u> </u>				
Unit Totals	0	1	10	0	. 11
		-0-		•	Totals
sq ft / unit -	0	525	768	0 ,	9,205

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Sep-12

Market Study Data:

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	1%
Capture Rate	6%
Absorption Rate	3 months
Units needed	195

Market Rents

1-bdrms	\$683
2-bdrms	\$768

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy stable
- Seller to donate cash contribution of \$104,759 to offset cost of land
- Market is approx 15,932 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Proposed property will not have significant impact on other properties

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$2,186,498.00	Land Acq and Site	\$42,578
		Construction (Rehab)	\$105,787
		Soft Costs	\$48,135
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$2,273
Big Sky Western Bank Ioan	\$360,000.00		\$198,773
Oper. Cash flow during const	\$26,899.00		
Cottage Partners LP	\$104,759.00		
		Total Units	11
		Total Costs	\$2,186,498
Deferred Developer Fee	\$95,000.00	Total Sq Feet	9,205
Tax Credits	\$1,599,840.00	Cost Per Unit	\$198,773
TOTAL	\$2,186,498.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$237.53
		Credits Per Unit	\$18,182
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$21.73
		Annual Credits	\$200,000
Staff Recommendation:		•	,

Conditions:

- 2 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 5 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 2 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 5 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 55 years extended use requirement

Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Mary S	S. B	air
--------	------	-----

Stonerldge Apartments Bozeman/Gallatin

Income	. 1	Manakanas	*1-4	
IIICOINE		Number of	Net	Total
	Targeting	<u>Units</u>	· <u>Rent</u>	Rent
2-bdrm	40%	- 3	\$506	\$1,518
2-bdrm	50%	12	\$515	\$6,180
2-bdrm	60%	5	\$535 ⁻	\$2,675
3-bdrm	40%	2	\$568	\$1,136
3-bdrm	50%	12	\$650	\$7,800
3-bdrm	60%	5.	\$670	\$3,350
Total Units		39		\$22,659
**		· V	acancy factor. 7.00%	(\$1,586)
			Adjusted Rent	\$21,073
			other income	<u>\$435</u>
			total rent	\$21,508
			x 12 months	<u>12</u>
			Total Annual Income	\$258,094

Expenses
Administration
Management
Maintenance
Operating
Taxes
Replacement Reserve
Total Expenses
Net Income Before Debt Service

\$17,250
\$15,486 \$54,116
\$29,000
\$30,000 \$12,000
<u>\$157,852</u>
\$100,242

Sources and Uses

		*
	\$969,814	Boston Capital loan
% paid by Tax Credits:		Deferred Developer Fee
Assumes tax credits of:	\$5,365,088	Tax Credits
being sold for:	· \$0	. 0
•	\$6,334,902	Total Sources:
	\$6,334,902	Total Uses:
	\$0	Difference:

Debt Cove	rage Ra	atio (L	DCR)
Net Income	Before	Debt	Service

Total Debt Service

Debt Coverage Ratio

l .	
	\$100,242
	\$81,373
	123.19%
·	

84.7% \$631,250 \$0.85

LIHTC - DEVELOPMENT RANKING MATRIX April 9, 2012

Development: Stoneridge Apartments
Reviewed by: Mary Bair

Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities Energy and green building material Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Sof 5 pts Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) Family units (2 bedrooms) Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) Hendicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Community revitalization plan	Selection	n Criteria		Points Awarded
2. Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts) 22. Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts) 22. 13%	1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)	· ·	10
- 13% at 40% of median - 62% at 50% of median - 25% at 60% of 4 pts - 25% at 60% of 6 pts - 25% at 60%			10 of 10 pts	
- 13% at 40% of median - 62% at 50% of median - 25% at 60% of 4 pts - 25% at 60% of 6 pts - 25% at 60%	2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)		22
- 62% at 50% of median - 25% at 60% of 2 pts - 25% at			22 of 22 pts	
3. Project Location (3 pts)				a tu
4. Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and profities and addresses area market concerns. Appropriate Size of development. - Appropriate Size of development. - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 7. Demonstration of Montaina Presence (4 pts) 4. of 4 pts 4. of 4 pts 4. of 4 pts 5. Participation of Local Entity (6 pts) - Significant participation 5. of 5 pts 7. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderty, mentality or developmentally disabled 10. Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Pothew and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Namagement past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts)	•	,		
4. Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and profities and addresses area market concerns. Appropriate Size of development. - Appropriate Size of development. - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 7. Demonstration of Montaina Presence (4 pts) 4. of 4 pts 4. of 4 pts 4. of 4 pts 5. Participation of Local Entity (6 pts) - Significant participation 5. of 5 pts 7. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderty, mentality or developmentally disabled 10. Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Pothew and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Namagement past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts)	2	Droiget Location (2 ntm)	•	
4. Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and priorities and addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material 6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 of 6 pts - Participation of Montaha Presence (4 pts) 7. Demonstration of Montaha Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (6 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 5% - Contractor Profit 5.38% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.38% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum 6% - Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of -10 pts 0 of -10 pts 0 of -10 pts - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries	J.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 of 3 pts	
- Meets area housing needs and priorities and addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. Appropriate size of development. Appropriate size of development. Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material 5. Development Team Characteristics (5 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 of 6 pts 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum 8% - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum 8% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBCH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0 of -10 pts - Management past performance record - Late response to MBCH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0 of -10 pts				
addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material - Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 of 6 pts 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Montana Presence (4 pts) 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) - (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentality or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community evalualization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Ceneral Requirements - 5.37% Maximum - 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - 1.49% Maximum - 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum - 15% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - NA Maximum - 15% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Na Maximum - 15% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBCH inquiries 10 of -10 pts - 0 - 10 pts - 0 - 10 pts - 10 pts - 0 - 11 pts - 12 pts - 13 pts - 14 pts - 15 pts - 16 pts - 17 pts - 10 pts - 18 pts - 19 pts - 19 pts - 10 pt	4.		Anf Ante	14
- Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) Project Characteristics (18 pts) - Preservation or Increase of existing federally assisted housing stock - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material - Energy and green building material - Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. Demonstration of Montaina Presence (4 pts) - Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation - Significant participation - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan - General Requirements - United tractor Overhead - General Requirements - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (sequisition) - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Menagement past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Menagement past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - On 1 of -10 pts - Developer Fees (new and response (-20 pts) - Menagement past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - On 1 of -10 pts - Developer Fees (new and response (-20 pts) - Menagement past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries			401 4 pts	
5. Project Characteristics (19 pts) Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities Participation of proper building material Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Preservation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Preservation of Local Entity (5 pts) Includes (10 pts) Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Preservation of Local Entity (5 pts) Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Includes (10 pts) Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) Significant participation Preservation of Affords (10 pts) Includes (10 pts) Advised (10 pts) Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Community retrialization plan Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Profit Advised (10 pts) Contractor Overhead Acquisition and Preserve (10 pts) Con			•	
- Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material 6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 of 6 pts 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (2 bedrooms) - Hendicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Coets (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Soft Coets to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts - Contractor Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries		- Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.)	4 of 4 pts	•
- Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material 6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (6 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedromos) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (6 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of -10 pts - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of -10 pts - Confrigency - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of -10 pts - Confrigency - Late response to MBOH inquiries	5.			14
- Energy and green building material Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. The property of the				
6. Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - 5.87% Maximum - 6% - General Requirements - 5.87% Maximum - 6% - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Maximum - 30% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - 25.74% Ma				. *
- Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 4 of 4 pts Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or devolopmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance end Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries O of -10 pts - O of		- Lifely and groom balloling material	id of to pis	
7. Demonstration of Montaina Presence (4 pts) 8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Neads (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Hendicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - S.67% Maximum - General Requirements - S.67% Maximum - S.67% Maximum - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance end Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts - On of	6.			6
8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 5 of 5 pts 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Hendicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (6 pts) - Project specific 5 of 5 pts 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Profit - S.36% Maximum - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - Soft Cost of MBOH inquiries - Soft Cost of DBOH Inquiries - Sof		 Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 	6 of 6 pts	
8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 5 of 5 pts 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Hendicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (6 pts) - Project specific 5 of 5 pts 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Profit - S.36% Maximum - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - Soft Cost of MBOH inquiries - Soft Cost of DBOH Inquiries - Sof			*	
8. Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation 9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - S.36% Maximum - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - NA Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 5 of 5 pts 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts)		4
- Significant participation Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) 10 of 10 pts - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Soft Maximum - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - NA Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of 10 pts - 10 - 10 - 10 pts - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10			4 of 4 pts	
- Significant participation Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) 10 of 10 pts - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Soft Maximum - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - NA Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of 10 pts - 10 - 10 - 10 pts - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10			•	
9. Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts)	8.			5
(1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 of 10 pts - 0 of -10 pts - 0 - 10 pts - 10 p		- Significant participation	5 of 5 pts	
- Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum - General Requirements - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Late response to MBOH inquiries 10 0 of -10 pts 0	9.	Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts)		10 .
- Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 2% 10 of 10 pts - General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0			10 of 10 pts	**
- Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - 5.87% - Maximum - 6% - Contractor Profit - 5.36% - Maximum - 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - NA - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - Soft Costs to MBOH Inquiries 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				
Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - Contractor Profit - General Requirements - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts - On of		 Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements 		•
- Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 2% 10 of 10 pts - General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0		 Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 		
- Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock - Community revitalization plan 11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 2% 10 of 10 pts - General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0	10	Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts)		0
11. Market Need (5 pts) - Project specific 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead - General Requirements - General Requirements - Contractor Profit - Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 5 of 5 pts 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		 Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock 		
- Project specific 5 of 5 pts 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts)		- Community revitalization plan	0 of 1 pts	
- Project specific 5 of 5 pts 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts)	11.	Market Need (5 pts)		5
- Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 2% 10 of 10 pts - General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0			5 of 5 pts	
- Contractor Overhead 1.79% Maximum 2% 10 of 10 pts - General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0	12	Intermedian/ Costs (10 nts)		40.
- General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6% - Contractor Profit 5.36% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.60% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0 - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0	12.		10 of 10 pts	- IV
- Developer Fees (new and rehab) - Developer Fees (acquisition) - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Management past performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries - Soft Costs to Hard Costs - Maximum - 30% - O of -10 pts - 0 of -10 pts		- General Requirements 5.67% Maximum 6%	,	
- Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0 - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0				
- Soft Costs to Hard Costs 25.74% Maximum 30% 13. Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0 - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0				
- Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0 - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		·
- Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts 0 - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0	13.	Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 nts)		
- Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0			0 of -10 pts	0
TOTAL POINTS 103		- Late response to MBOH inquiries		
		TOTAL F	POINTS	103
		· ·	· ******	100

Summary of Project Application

Project Name:

Stoneridge Apartments

Credits Requested:

\$631,250

TBD Tschache Ln

Bozeman, MT 59715

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$632,497.28

Project Information:

New Construction

2 & 3 bdrm, Family

Acres 2,5

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Summit Housing Group

Scott Keiper

283 W Front St Ste 1

406-541-0999 ext 233

Missoula, MT 59802 <u>scott@summithousing.com</u>

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit/Non-Profit Joint Venture

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Utilities Available/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

microwave/hood, dishwasher, disposal, washer/dryer, ceiling fans,individual tenant storage,

covered parking, Childrens play area

Unit Mix:

	0-BDRM	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	<u>Totals</u>
40% AMI Maximum			\$609.00	\$703.00	
50% AMI Maximum	•		\$761.00	\$879.00	•
60% AMI Maximum			\$913.00	\$1,055.00	
Voucher Payment Standard		•	\$780.00	\$1,041.00	

40% AMI					
Units -	0	0	3	2	5
Rent -			\$506	\$568	
50% AMI Units - Rents -	0	0	12 \$515	12 \$650	24
60% AMI Units - Rent -	0	0	5 \$535	5 \$670	10
Market Rate Units - Rent -	0	0	0	0	0
Manager Unit	0	0	0	1	1
Unit Totals	0	0	20	20	40 Totals
sq ft / unit -	0 .	0	1,014	1,174	43,760

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Sep-12

Market Study Data:

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	1%
Capture Rate	8%
Absorption Rate	2,3 months
Units needed	525

Market Rents

2-bdrms \$852 3-bdrms \$998

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy is fairly stable
- Market Analyst state this property wil fill a very strong need in the community
- Market is approx 17,774 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Devloper has requested an impact fee reduction from the City of Bozeman

Total Project Costs:	\$6,334,902.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab)	\$16,026 \$111,038
Proposed Sources of Financing: Boston Capital loan	\$969,814.00	Soft Costs Reserves	\$32,704 \$2,666 \$162,434
Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits TOTAL	\$5,365,088.00 \$6,334,902.00	Total Units Total Costs Total Sq Feet Cost Per Unit Cost Per Square Foot Credits Per Unit Credits Per Sq Ft Annual Credits	40 \$6,334,902 43,760 \$158,373 \$144.76 \$15,781 \$14.43 \$631,250

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 5 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 24 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 11 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 5 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 24 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 11 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement
 - Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Mary S. Bair		
1		

Deer Park Apartments Dillon/Beaverhead

	Income		Number of		Net	Total
		Targeting	Units	_	Rent	Rent
	1-bdrm	35%	2		\$296	\$592
	1-bdrm	40%	8		\$350	\$2,800
	1-bdrm	45%	8		\$403	\$3,224
	2-bdrm	35%	. 2		\$355	\$710
	2-bdrm	40%	. 2		\$419	\$838
	2-bdrm	45%	2		\$482	\$964
	Total Units		_		V .02	
		Ť	24			\$9,128
٠;				vacancy factor	7.00%	(\$639)
	. *				djusted Rent	\$8,489
					other income	\$280
	•				total rent	\$8,769
	* * *	1			x 12 months	12
	*	1			nnual Income	\$105,228
		I				7.55,
		L				
	*	Γ				i i
	Expenses	·	•	· · ·		
5.75	Administration		•		\$11,080	
	Management	1			\$7,909	1
	Maintenance	ı	•		\$44,800	1
•	Operating			•	\$15,500	1
	Taxes				\$6,000	1
	Replacement Reserve			•	\$6,000	1
	Total Expenses					\$91,289
	Net Income Before Debt Serv	ice				\$13,939
				• .		Ψ10,000
	•	L	····	,		I
	Sources and Uses				:	
				*	•	
	MBOH loan		\$163,101			
Rut	te Affordable Housing-HOME		\$500,000			
	HOME matching funds		\$25,000		•	
	Developer Equity		\$101			
	Deferred Developer Fee		\$0		% paid by Tax Credits:	0.4 50/
	Tax Credits		\$3,752,998		Assumes tax credits of:	84.5%
	o la cieda		\$3,732,886 \$0		being sold for:	\$457,683
	Total Sources:	-	\$4,441,200	- .	being sold for.	\$0.82
	Total Uses:		\$4,441,200		-	
	Difference:	-	\$0	•		
	Difference.		φυ			
	Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)			. 1		
	Net Income Before Debt Serv	ina			•	*** ***
	har mounte belote bebt Selv	IG e				\$13,939
٠	Total Debt Service					640 -0-
	Lotal Dent Selvice				•	\$10,507
	Debt Coverage Ratio			I		400.070
-	Dent Coverage Matto			j	•	132.67%

Development: Reviewed by:

Deer Park Apartments Mary Bair

Selection	n Criteria				•			Points A	warde
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)		• ,					1	0
	- 46 year commitment	*			10 of	10 pts			
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)				•		·	. ,	2
••	Serves lowest income tenents (0-22 pts)				-22 of	22 pts	· · , ·		2
	- 17% at 40% of me	edian							,
		edian				:	**		٠.
	- at 60% of me	edian							
3.	Project Location (3 pts)			•		٠.			3
	- Located in an area close to services.				3 of	3 pts	: · · · ·		
_									
1.	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and priorities	and '			4 ==	d min		1	4
	addresses area market concerns.	ariu	٠,		4 of	4 pts		٠ .	*
	Appropriate size of development.			·	6 of	6 pts			
	 Appropriate for area housing market (reh 	ab vs new co	nst.)		4 of	4 pts			•
-	Particular Observation (40 men)		•				·		
5.	Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing feder	ally accieted	housing stock		2 of	2 pts		1	<u> </u>
	 Includes higher efficiency, quality, and a 	any assisted menities	ilodaling atout.		4 of	4 pts	: · ·		
	- Energy and green building material					10 pts	:		
_									
3.	Development Team Characteristics (6 pts					e ete	• •		<u>} </u>
	- Participation of entity with demonstrated	rack record.			6 of	6 pts		. ,	•
								. : .	
7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 p	ts)							<u> </u>
					4 of	4 pts	1.		
							٠.	.*	
3.	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)		•					ŧ	5
	- Significant participation		•		5 of	5 pts		***************************************	··············
							1.		_
).	Tenant Populations with Special Housing (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the		pts)		10 of	10 min		1	0
	- Family units (2 bedrooms)	ie ioliowing)			10 01	10 pts			
	- Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms)					-		*	
	 Handicapped units exceeding minimum A 								
	 Units targeted for elderly, mentally or dev 	elopmentally	disabled						
10	Preservation of Affordable Housing Proje	cte (3 nte))
	- Acquisition and/or rehab of existing afform		s stock		0 of	2 pts			
	- Community revitalization plan		-		0 of	1 pts			
	8814-11								
11.	Market Need - Project specific	*			5 of	5 pts			<u></u>
	- Froject specific				3 01	o pis			
2.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts)							7	<u> </u>
	- Contractor Overhead	1.54%	Maximum	2%	7 of	10 pts			
	- General Requirements	5.20% 4.98%	Maximum	6%				•	
	 Contractor Profit Developer Fees (new and rehab) 	4.98% 14.78%	Maximum Maximum	6% 15%					
	- Developer Fees (acquisition)	NA	Maximum	8%					
	- Soft Costs to Hard Costs	45.59%	Maximum	30%		,			
	Daniel Da	/ PA/				-			
3.	Developer Prior Performance and Resport - Management past performance record	nse (-20 pts)	1		af.	_10 nte			•
	Late response to MBOH inquiries	•		•		-10 pts -10 pts			0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				3 1,				-
			TO	OTAL POIN	JTS .			10)2

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

Project Name:

Deer Park Apartments

Credits Requested:

\$457,683

Dillon, MT 59725

Harrington Ave & Walnut St

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$457,683.00

Project Information:

New Construction

1 & 2 bdrm, Senior

Acres 1.8

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Thomas Development Co.

413 W. Idaho St., Ste 200

208-343-8877 ext 202

Boise, ID 83702

tmannschreck@thomasdevelopment.com

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

non profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Utilities Available/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

Carports, community area, business center, library, exercise center & craft room

Unit Mix:

<u>0-BDRM</u>	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	Totals.
35% AMI Maximum	\$371.00	\$446.00		•
40% AMI Maximum	\$425.00	\$510.00		
45% AMI Maximum	\$478.00	\$573.00		
Voucher Payment Standard	\$482.00	\$633.00		

35% AMI					
Units -	0	2	2	0	4
Rent -		\$296	\$355		
40% AMI					•
Units -	· O	. 8	2	0	10
Rent-		\$350	\$419		
45% AMI			•		
Units -	0	. 8	2	0	10
Rent-	•	\$403	\$482		
<u> </u>		······································			1
Unit Totals	0	18	6	. 0	24 Totals
sq ft / unit -	0	681	945	0	24,798

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Electric Cooking

Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Sep-12

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	5%
Capture Rate	59%
Absorption Rate	3 months
Units needed	41

Market Rents

1-bdrms	\$558
2-bdrms	\$682

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy Fair but inproving
- Applying for HOME funds
- Market is approx 1,960 households
- Strong city government support, received a few negative comments from current landlords
- Proposed rents are significantly lower then adjusted market rents
 Senior property age 55 & up
- Project designed to qulify for LEED for Homes certification

Total Project Costs:	\$4,441,200.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab)	\$23,958 \$99,597
		Soft Costs	\$56,328
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$5,167
Wells Fargo/MBOH	\$163,101.00		\$185,050
Butte Affordable Housing-HOME	\$500,000.00		
HOME matching funds	\$25,000.00		
Daveloper Equity	\$101.00	Total Units	24
		Total Costs	\$4,441,200
Deferred Developer Fee	\$0.00	Total Sq Feet	24,798
Tax Credits	\$3,752,998.00	Cost Per Unit .	\$185,050
TOTAL	\$4,441,200.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$179.10
giorniano.		Credits Per Unit	\$19,070
•		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$18.46
		Annual Credits	\$457,683

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 20 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 20 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary S. Bair	April 9, 2012
by	Date

Freedom's Path Fort Harrison/L&C

As of February 13, 2012	·		
Income	Manahanas		
	Number of	Net	Total
Targeting	<u>Units</u>	Rent	Rent
0-bdrm 50%	1	\$452	\$452
1-bdrm 40-50-60%	10	\$505	\$5,050
2-bdrm 50-60%	8	\$644	\$5,152
2-bdrm 40%	1	\$516	\$516
2-bdrm 50-60%	16	\$669	\$10,704
2-bdrm 40%	2	\$516	\$1,032
4-bdrm 50%	1	\$828	\$828
4-bdrm 60%	1	\$848	\$848
Total Units	40	•	\$24,582
	vac	ancy factor 12.00%	(\$2,950)
*	9	Adjusted Rent	\$21,632
		other income	<u>\$0</u>
		total rent	\$21,632
		x 12 months	12
, i		Total Annual Income	\$259,586
	•		4200,000
1			
· · ·			
Expenses	• •		
Administration		\$34,400	
Management		* -	
Maintenance	*	\$15,575	
		\$133,730	
Operating		\$25,070	
Taxes		\$0	
Replacement Reserve	*	\$14,720	
Total Expenses			\$223,495
Net Income Before Debt Service			\$36,091
Į.			
Sources and Uses			•
FHLB AHP	\$300,000	• •	
RBC Historic Tax Credits	\$1,069,330		
Deferred Developer Fee	\$120,478	% paid by Tax Credits:	78.2%
Tax Credits	\$5,348,961	Assumes tax credits of:	\$629,352
0	\$0	being sold for:	\$0.85
Total Sources:	\$6,838,769	, cong com for:	, 40.00
Total Uses:	\$6,838,769		
Difference:	\$0,000,700		
Difference.	. 40		
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)			
Net Income Before Debt Service			
iver income before Debt Service		•	\$36,091
Total Data Candan			[
Total Debt Service			\$0
			,
Debt Coverage Ratio			NA
No Hard debt, only hard debt	is used for DCR c	acculation	

Development: Reviewed by:

Freedom's Path Mary Bair

Selection C	riteria Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)			Points Award
I.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)			
				10
	- 50 year commitment	10 of	10 pts	
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)			22
		22 of	22 pts	
	- 10% at 40% of median			
	- 63% at 50% of median	•		
	- 27% at 60% of median			
	Project Location (3 pts)			2
	- Located in an area close to services.	2 of	3 pts	
	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)			14
	- Meets area housing needs and priorities and	4 of	4 pts .	
	addresses area market concerns.			
	Appropriate size of development.	6 of	6 pts	
	 Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 	4 of	4 pts	
	Project Characteristics (16 pts)			16
	- Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock.	2 of	2 pts	
	- Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities	4 of	4 pts	
	- Energy and green building material	· 10 of	10 pts	
	Development Team Characteristics (6 pts)			6
	 Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 	6 of	6 pts	<u> </u>
	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts)			2
	(F.,	2 of	4 pts	***************************************
•	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)			5
	- Significant participation	5 of	5 pts	
	Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts)	•		7
	(1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following)	7 of	10 pts	
	- Family units (2 bedrooms)			
	Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements			
	Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled			
_		•		_
0	Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock	2 of	2 pts	3
	Community revitalization plan	1 of	1 pts	
1.	Market Support (5 pts)			5
	- Project specific	5 of	5 pts	
2.	intermediary Costs (10 pts)			8
	- Contractor Overhead 1.51% Maximum 29	% 8 of	10 pts	
	- General Requirements 4.74% Maximum 69			*
	- Contractor Profit 4.52% Maximum 69			
	- Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.96% Maximum 15			
	- Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 89 - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 32.79% Maximum 30			
•		•		
3.	Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) - Management past performance record	0 of	-10 pts	
		5 51	•	
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries	0 of	-10 pts	
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries	0 of POINTS	-10 pts	100

Project Name:

Freedom's Path

Credits Requested:

\$629,352

3687 Veterans Drive

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$630,847.74

Fort Harrison, MT 59636

Project Information:

Acquisition Rehab

0,1,2, & 4-bdrm, Family

50 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Acres 5

Developer / Sponsor:

Communities for Veterans Montana LLC

Donald Paxton

2206 Jo An Drive Sarasota, FL 34231 941-929-1270

Dpaxton@beneficialcom.com

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

for profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Existing Project/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

microwaves, ceiling fans, free internet, fitness center, tot lot, computer room, game room,

laundry, community room

Unit Mix:

	<u>0-BDRM</u>	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	4-BDRM	<u>Totals</u>
40% AMI Maximum	\$493.00	\$528.00	\$633.00	\$816.00	
50% AMI Maximum	\$616.00	\$660.00	\$791.00	\$1,020.00	
60% AMI Maximum	\$739.00	\$792.00	\$949.00	\$1,224.00	
Voucher Payment Standard	\$456.00	\$557.00	\$696.00	\$1,033.00	

<u>40% AMI</u>	
Units - 1 1 2	0 4
Rent - \$452 \$505 \$516	
50% AMI	
Units - 1 6 17	1 25
Rents - \$452 \$505 \$644 \$8	828
60% AMI	
Units - 0 3 7	1 11
Rent - \$505 \$669 \$6	848
Market Rate Units - 0 0 0 Rent -	0 0
Manager Unit 0 0 0	0 0
<u> </u>	
Unit Totals 7 10 26	2 40 Totals
sq ft / unit - 390 650 963 1,	940 37,888

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash Elect Heat

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Elect Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Oct-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	2%
Capture Rate	14%
Absorption Rate	5-6 months
Units needed	287

	Market Rents
0-bdrms	\$600
1-bdrms	\$675
2-bdrms	\$830
3-bdrms	\$1,300

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall ieconomy as stable
- VA medical facility will provide some supportive services
- Homeless Supportive Services agreement with Affordable Housing Solutions
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Land and buildings valued at \$1,600,000 are being leased from VA at a minimal rate

Total Project Costs:	\$6,838,769.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab)	\$0 \$121,576
		Soft Costs	\$39,868
Proposed Sources of Financi	ng:	Reserves	\$9,151 \$170,595
FHLB AHF	\$300,000.00		φ170 ₁ 030
		Total Units	40
. RBC Historic Tax Credits	\$1,069,330.00	Total Costs	\$6,838,769
Deferred Developer Fee	\$120,478.00	Total Sq Feet	37,888
Tax Credits	\$5,348,961.00	Cost Per Unit	\$170,969
TOTAL	\$6,838,769.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$180.50
		Credits Per Unit	\$15,734
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$16.61
,		Annual Credits	\$629,352

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 25 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 11 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 25 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 11 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 50 years extended use requirement

Mary	S.	Bair
	h	

Soroptimist Village Great Falls/Cascade

Income Targeting O-bdrm 40% O-bdrm 50% O-bdrm 100% O-bdrm 100% 1-bdrm 50% 1-bdrm 50% 1-bdrm 50% Total Units Expenses Administration Management Maintenance Operating Taxes		djusted Rent other income total rent x 12 months Annual Income \$19,275 \$15,000 \$86,400 \$37,915 \$1,500	Total Rent \$872 \$3,058 \$864 \$894 \$323 \$7,060 \$1,492 \$2,092 \$16,655 (\$167) \$16,488 \$350 \$16,838 12 \$202,061
Replacement Reserve Total Expenses Net Income Before Debt Service		\$15,000	<u>\$175,090</u> \$26,971
Sources and Uses			
US Bank loan Northwestern Energy soft loan Soroptimist Village Equity Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits Energy Credits Total Sources: Total Uses: Difference:	\$300,000 \$50,000 \$290,000 \$63,018 \$4,416,000 \$29,370 \$5,148,388 \$5,148,388	% paid by Tax Credits: Assumes tax credits of: being sold for:	85.8% \$480,000 \$0.92
<u>Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)</u> Net Income Before Debt Service		-	\$26,971
Total Debt Service		·	\$23,111
Debt Coverage Ratio			116.71%

Development Reviewed by:				•	•
Selection Cri	eria				Points Awarded
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts) - 46 year commitment		10 of	10 pts	10
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)			,	22
	- 10% at 40% of median - 62% at 50% of median - at 60% of median		22 of	22 pts	
3.	Project Location (3 pts) - Located in an area close to services.		3 of	3 pts	3
4.	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) - Meets area housing needs and priorities and addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new	annot)	4 of 6 of	4 pts	14
5.	Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federally assists - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities - Energy and green building material	·	4 of 2 of 4 of 10 of	•	16
6.	Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) - Participation of entity with demonstrated track recor	rd.	6 of	6 pts	<u> </u>
7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts)		4 of	4 pts	4
8.	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation		5 of	5 pts	5
9.	Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requir - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmenta	g) rements	10 of	10 pts	10
10	Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable hous - Community revitalization plan		2 of 1 of	2 pts 1 pts	
11.	Market Need - Project specific		5 of	5 pts	5
12.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead 1.81% - General Requirements 5.52% - Contractor Profit 5.54% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 11.19% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA - Soft Costs to Hard Costs 33.22%	Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum	2% 8 of 6% 6% 15% 8% 30%	10 pts	8
13.	Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 p - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries	ts)		-10 pts -10 pts	0
		, тот	TAL POINTS		106

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

Project Name:

Soroptimist Village

Total Tax Credits Eligible For: \$481,919.69

Credits Requested:

\$480,000

2400 13th Ave S Great Falls MT 59405

Project Information:

Acquisition/Rehab

Studio, 1-bdrm and Elderly

Acres 2:05

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Homeword Inc

Heather McMilin

127 N Higgins Ave #307

406-532-4663 ext 36 heather@homeword.org

Missoula MT 59802

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

Non-Profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Existing Project/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

dishwasher, a/c, secured entry, large community room and kitchen, garden, gazebo, plug-ins in parking lot

Unit Mix:

	0-BDRM	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	Totals
40% AMI Maximum	\$397.00	\$397.00		•	
50% AMI Maximum	\$496.00	\$496.00	*		
60% AMI Maximum	\$595.00	\$595.00			
sucher Payment Standard	\$405.00	\$405.00	•		

40% AMI		* *			
Units -	4	1	0	0	. 5
Rent -	\$218	\$323			
<u>50% AMI</u>					
Units -	11	20	0	0 .	31
Rents -	\$278	\$353			
60% AMI		•		٠,,	
Units -	3	3	0	0	6 .
Rent -	\$288	\$373			
Market Rate		•			
Units -	3 .	4	· 0	o l	7
Rent -	\$298	\$523			• •
·					
Manager Unit	0	1	0	0	1
		···			
			_	_	
Unit Totals	21	29	0	. 0	_50
and the formation	000	500	•	•	Totals
sq ft / unit -	368	523	0	0	30,240

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash Gas Heat

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Aug-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	2%
Capture Rate	29%
Absorption Rate	1 month
Units needed	173

	Market Rents
0-bdrms	\$500
1-bdrms	\$658

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy fair with improvement in the future
- located across the street from Benfis Campus (medical services)
- Market is approx 4,660 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- 10 sudios will be consilidated to creat 5 one bedrooms
 Soportimist Village is donating the land and buildings to the limited partnership

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$5,148,388.00	Land Acq and Site	\$2,000
		Construction (Rehab)	\$68,198
		Soft Costs	\$23,321
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$3,240
US Bank loan	\$300,000.00		\$96,759
Northwestern Energy soft loan	\$50,000.00	•	
Soroptimist Village Equity	\$290,000.00	Total Units	50
Deferred Developer Fee	\$63,018.00	Total Costs	\$5,148,388
Tax Credits	\$4,416,000.00	Total Sq Feet	30,240
Energy Credits	\$29,370.00	Cost Per Unit	\$102,968
TOTAL	\$5,148,388.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$170.25
		Credits Per Unit	\$9,600
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$15.87
		Annual Credits	\$480,000

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 5 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 31 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 7 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 7 of the units will be market rate units
- 5 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 31 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 7 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 7 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

 Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Mone	C	Dair	
Mary	5.	Bair	

Hillview Havre/ Hill

As of February 13,2012

Debt Coverage Ratio

Target 1-bdrm 40,50,6 2-bdrm 40,50,6 3-bdrm 40,50,6 4-bdrm 40,50,6 mgr unit Total Units	0% 8 0% 7 0% 24 0% 12 0% 1 52 vacancy fac	Net Rent \$476 \$552 \$679 \$776 \$0 ctor 5.00% Adjusted Rent other income total rent x 12 months tal Annual Income	Total Rent \$3,808 \$3,864 \$16,296 \$9,312 \$0 \$33,280 (\$1,664) \$31,616 \$417 \$32,033 12 \$384,396
Expenses Administration Management Maintenance Operating Taxes Replacement Reserve Total Expenses Net Income Before Debt Service		\$19,000 \$17,283 \$150,783 \$30,000 \$10,832 \$20,800	<u>\$248,698</u> \$135,698
PNC Real Estate Replacement Reserve-seller Solar Credit Exchange Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits 0 Total Sources: Total Uses: Difference:	\$1,500,842 \$29,000 \$69,000 \$87,459 \$4,903,830 \$0 \$6,590,131 \$6,590,131	% paid by Tax Credits: Assumes tax credits of: being sold for:	74.4% \$563,715 \$0.87
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)			•
Net Income Before Debt Service			\$135,698
Total Debt Service			\$107,980

125.67%

Development Reviewed by	***************************************	iew Bair				1				
Selection Cri	<u>teria</u>									Points Awarded
1.	Extended Lov - 46 year	v Income Use commitment	(0-10 pts	3)				10 of	10 pts	10
2.	Serves lowes	t income tens	ants (0-22	pts)						22
	- 12% - 62% - 25%	at at at	40% 50% 60%	of media of media of media	an			22 of	22 pts	
3.	Project Locat - Located in a	ion (3 pts) an area close	to service:	s.				3 of	3 pts	3
4.	addresse: Appropriate	ds Considera housing need s area market size of devek for area hous	s and price concerns. opment.	orities and		nst.)		4 of 6 of 4 of	4 pts 6 pts 4 pts	14
5.	 Includes high 	ncteristics (16 n or increase gher efficiency green building	of existing , quality,	and ame		housing stock.		2 of 4 of 10 of	2 pts 4 pts 10 pts	. 16
6.	Development - Participation				ck record.			6 of	6 pts	6
7.	Demonstratio	n of Montana	Presenc	e (4 pts)				4 of	4 pts	4
8.	Participation - Significant		ty (5 pts)	,				5 of	5 pts	5
9.	 Family units Large family Handicappe 	ations with S each 10% of the seach 10%	units targe) 4 bedroon ding minir	iting the f ns) num AD/	ollowing) A requirem	ents		8 of	10 pts	8
10	Preservation - Acquisition - Community	and/or rehab	of existing			stock		2 of 0 of	2 pts 1 pts	2
11.	Market Need - Project spe	cific						5 of	5 pts	5
12.	- Developer l	Overhead quirements	i rehab)		1.81% 5.09% 5.44% 14.70% 8.00% 27.85%	Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum	2% 6% 6% 15% 8% 30%	10 of	10 pts	10
13.		lor Performar nt past perform nse to MBOH i	nance rec		e (-20 pts)				-10 pts	0
						T	OTAL POI	NTS		105

Project Name:

Hillview

Credits Requested:

\$563,715

1280 10th St W

Havre MT 59501

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$564,759.27

Project Information:

Acquisition Rehab

1,2,3,4-bdrm and Family

Acres

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

5.01

Developer / Sponsor:

GMD Development

Greg Dunfield

206-745-3699

1100 Dexter Ave N Ste 100

greg@gmddev.net

Seattle WA 98109

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Existing Project/Zoning in Place

Amenities: washer/dryers in unit, dishwashers, community room, childrens play area, laundry room, photovoltaic solar system

11 - 14 man						
Unit Mix: 40% AMI Maximum	<u>0-BDRM</u>	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	4-BDRM	Totals
	\$418.00	\$448.00	\$538.00	\$621.00	\$621.00	
50% AMI Maximum	\$522.00	\$560.00	\$672.00	\$776.00	\$776.00	-
60% AMI Maximum	\$627.00	\$672.00	\$807.00	\$931.00	\$931.00	
Voucher Payment Standard	\$497.00	\$620.00	\$894.00	\$941.00	\$941.00	
	40% AMI		*			
,	Units -	1 .	1	3	1	7 6
	Rent -	\$476	\$552	\$679	\$776	
•	50% AMI			*		
	Units -	5	4	16	7	32
•	Rents -	\$476	\$552	\$679	\$776	
		•				•
**	60% AMI					
	Units -	2	2	5	4	13
	Rent -	\$476	\$552	\$679	\$776	
	·	•		,		
•	Market Rate		.*	•		
•	Units -	0	0	0	0	0
	Rent -	•	*			
				,		
	Manager Unit	0	1	0	0	1
	ŧ,	<u> </u>				J
•	Unit Totals	8.	8	24	12	52
	Offic I Otals	Ü	. 5	£ 1	14	Totals
	sq ft / unit -	556	682	835	1,170	44,064
•	oq itr unit-	550	. 002	000	1,170	441004

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Electric Cooking

Other Electric

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash Gas Hot Water

Gas Heat

Proposed Start Date:

Aug-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	5%
Capture Rate	28%
Absorption Rate	2 months
Units needed	184
	Market Rent
0-bdrms	

Comments:

1-bdrms

2-bdrms

3-bdrms

4-bdrms

- In area that has a relative stable population and employment growth

\$510

\$600

\$730

\$830

- Market is approx 5,000 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project should do well at rent levels proposed has PBS8 subsidy

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$6,590,131.00	Land Acq and Site	\$13,933
•		Construction (Rehab)	\$82,514
		Soft Costs	\$26,857
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$3,430
PNC Real Estate	\$1,500,842.00		\$126,734
Replacement Reserve-seller	\$29,000.00		
Solar Credit Exchange	\$69,000.00		
0		Total Units	52
0		Total Costs	\$6,590,131
Deferred Developer Fee	\$87,459.00	Total Sq Feet	44,064
Tax Credits	\$4,903,830.00	Cost Per Unit	\$126,733
TOTAL	\$6,590,131.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$149.56
Annuar .		Credits Per Unit	\$10,841
	v	Credits Per Sq Ft	\$12.79
		Annual Credits	\$563,715

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 6 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 32 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 14 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 6 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 32 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 14 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary	S.	Bair
	by	

Courtyard Apartments Kalispell, Flathead

	• •			
•				····
Income	Number of	Net	. *	Total
Targeting	Units	Rent		Rent
1-bdrm 50%		\$395		\$1,975
1-bdrm 60%	16	\$459	•	\$7,344
2-bdrm 50%	2	\$528		\$1,056
2-bdrm 60%	7	\$579	1.	\$4,053
3-bdrm 60%	2.	\$687		\$1,374
Total Units	32			\$15,802
	vaca	ncy factor 7.00%	•	(\$1,106)
		Adjusted Rent		\$14,696
•	I	other income	:	\$42
		total rent		\$14,738
·		x 12 months		12
		Total Annual Income		\$176,854
	<u> </u>			
				•
Expenses	, ,		.**	
Administration		\$10,500	•	
Management	-	\$12,438	•	
Maintenance	'	\$61,620		
Operating		\$43,800	*	
Taxes		\$0		
Replacement Reserve		\$9,600		
Total Expenses	ŀ			\$137,958
Net Income Before Debt Service				\$38,896
		; .		400,000
	L			
Sources and Uses	•			•
Manufacture of the Control of the Co				
Glacier Bank loan	\$350,000	•		*
Seller Note soft loan	\$84,436	•		•
Bonneville Power Admin	\$75,000			•
Deferred Developer Fee	\$106,597	· % paid by	Tax Credits:	88.2%
Tax Credits	\$4,610,245	Assumes ta		\$539,264
0	\$0		ing sold for:	\$0.85
Total Sources:	\$5,226,278			40.00
Total Uses:	\$5,226,278	•	-	
Difference:	\$0			
,	**			

\$38,896

\$27,104

143.51%

<u>Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)</u> Net Income Before Debt Service

Total Debt Service

Debt Coverage Ratio

Development: Reviewed by:

Courtyard Apartments
Mary Bair

Venemer	u by. Mary Dall						
Selection	Criteria						Points Awarded
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)					10
	- 46 year commitment	•			10 of	10 pts	
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22	pts)					12
	-4 400/				12 of	22 pts	
	- at 40% - 22% at 50%	of median of median			n		
	- 78% at 60%	of median			8 4		
•	Desirat Francisco (O. 161)						
3.	Project Location (3 pts) - Located in an area close to services				3 of	3 pts	3
4	Harratum Manula Countylands - 144					•	
4.	Housing Needs Consideration (14 p - Meets area housing needs and prior		*		4 of	4 pts	14
	addresses area market concerns.	noo ana			7 01	7 pts	
	Appropriate size of development.				6 of	6 pts	
	 Appropriate for area housing market 	t (rehab vs new c	onst.)		4 of	4 pts	
5.	Project Characteristics (16 pts)			-			40
0.	- Preservation or increase of existing	federally assisted	l housing stock.		2 of	2 pts	16
	- Includes higher efficiency, quality,		- modeling account		4 of	4 pts	
	- Energy and green building material		*		10 of	10 pts	
	P	·					_
6.	Development Team Characteristics - Participation of entity with demonstr				2 of	6 nta	3
	a strophion of chirty with demonstr	aled track record	•		3 of	6 pts	
	Danis and the Carlotte Danis and						
7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence	(4 pts)			4 of	4 nto	4
		*			4 01	4 pts	
_							
8.	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) - Significant participation				5 of	E nto	5
	- Significant participation				5 of	5 pts	
9.	Tenant Populations with Special Ho	using Needs (10	pts)				10
	(1 point for each 10% of units target	ing the following)			10 of	10 pts	
	 Family units (2 bedrooms) Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) 	.a)					
	Handicapped units exceeding mining		ments				
	- Units targeted for elderly, mentally of						
					•		_
10	Preservation of Affordable Housing - Acquisition and/or rehab of existing				2 46	O min	3
	- Community revitalization plan	anordable nousii	ly Slock		2 of 1 of	2 pts 1 pts	
						. 4.0	
11.	Community Support (5 pts)						5
	- Project specific				5 of	5 pts	
12.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts)						8
	 Contractor Overhead 	1.71%	Maximum	2%	8 of	10 pts	
•	- General Requirements	4.94%	Maximum	6%			
•	- Contractor Profit	4.71%	Maximum	6%			
	 Developer Fees (new and rehab) Developer Fees (acquisition) 	14.51% 7.99%	Maximum Maximum	15% 8%			
	- Soft Costs to Hard Costs	36.53%	Maximum	30%			
42	Davidonar Driae Davidonara and P	.ananaa / 80					
13.	Developer Prior Performance and Re - Management past performance rec		7)		0 of	-10 pts	0
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries	//·				-10 pts	Ö
			. Т	OTAL POI	NTS		93

Project Name:

Courtyard Apartments

1842 Airport Rd Total Tax Credits Eligible For: \$541,671.62

Credits Requested:

\$539,264

Kalipell MT 59901

Project Information:

Acquisition Rehab

1, 2, 3-bdrm and Family

Acres 2.24

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Community Action Prtns of NW MT

Marney McCleary

Po Box 8300

406-758-5411

Kalispell MT 59904

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit/Non-Profit Joint Venture

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Existing Project/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

Laundry area, playground, basketball areas, picnic areas w/grills, community room, durable vinyl flooring

Unit Mix:

	0-BDRM	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM	Totals
40% AMI Maximum	\$434.00	\$434.00	\$521.00	\$521.00	,
50% AMI Maximum	\$542.00	\$542.00	\$651.00	\$651.00	
60% AMI Maximum	\$651.00	\$651.00	\$781.00	\$781.00	
ucher Payment Standard	\$554.00	\$554.00	9696 00	4606.00	

			•		
40% AMI		•	*	•	
Units -	0	0	0	0 -	7 0
Rent -				-	1
EOO/ ARM				. *	1
<u>50% AMI</u> Units -	. 0	5 .	2	0	7
Rents -	U	\$395	\$528	\$0	'
		4550	φυΣυ	. 40	
60% AMI					1
Units -	0	16	7	2	25
Rent -		\$459	\$579	\$678	
Africat Dist		•			,
<u>Market Rate</u> Units -	0	0.	O.	0	0
Rent -	·	.		U	1
					,
Manager Unit	0	0	. 0	0	0
					J
		•	_	_	
Unit Totals	0	. 21	9	2	32
sq ft / unit -	· 0	624	754	884	Totals 22,822
SQ IC UIIIL	0	024	, J -1	004	22,022

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Sep-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	6%
Capture Rate	2%
Absorption Rate	3 months
Units needed	1,337

Market Rents

1-bdrms	\$530
2-bdrms	\$600
3-bdrms	\$775

Comments:

- Market Analyst rates overall economy as growing
- Market if approximately 8638 (Kalispell) 26,767 (Flathead County) households
- Developer hopes to change electric heating system to geothermal
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents

• • • • •		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$5,226,278.00	Land Acq and Site	\$21,094
		Construction (Rehab)	\$95,503
		Soft Costs	\$42,592
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$4,132
Glacier Bank Ioan	\$350,000.00		\$163,321
Seller Note soft loan	\$84,436.00		
		Total Units	32
Bonneville Power Admin	\$75,000.00	Total Costs	\$5,226,278
Deferred Developer Fee	\$106,597.00	Total Sq Feet	22,822
Tax Credits	\$4,610,245.00	Cost Per Unit	\$163,321
TOTAL	\$5,226,278.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$229.00
		Credits Per Unit	\$16,852
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$23.63
		Annual Credits	\$539,264

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 0 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 7 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 25 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 0 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 7 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 25 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary 5	S Rair

Depot Place Kalispell/Flathead

•		rumoponii rutirot	 ,		
Income		Number of	Net		Total
	getina	Units	Rent		Rent
1-bdrm	40%	2	\$430	•	\$860
1-bdrm	50%	17	\$540		\$9,180
1-bdrm	60%	9	\$570	•	\$5,130
2-bdm	40%	2	\$520		\$1,040
2-bdrm	50%	8	\$640	٠.	\$5,120
2-bdrm	60%	2	\$640		\$1,280
Total Units	ı	. 40	•		\$22,610
	. [vacancy	factor 7.00%		(\$1,583)
	· 1	,	Adjusted Rent		\$21,027
	· I	*	other income		\$400
1	- 1		total rent		\$21,427
	I		x 12 months		12
			Total Annual Income		\$257,128
	L	•	····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ſ				
Expenses			•		
Administration	I	*	\$16,450		
Management	1		\$15,428	٠.	
Maintenance			\$85,160	*	
Operating			\$29,750		
Taxes	1		\$5,000		
Replacement Reserve	1		\$10,000		
Total Expenses	l	,	******		\$161.788
Net Income Before Debt Service	l				\$95,340
				* .	723,510
	•				,
Sources and Uses					*
Boston Perm Loan		\$950,000			
Deferred Developer Fee		\$162,344	0/ naid hu	Tax Credits:	82.1%
Tax Credits		\$5,106,179	Assumes tax		\$608,000
1 ax Creuis		\$0,100,179		ng sold for:	\$0.84
Total Sources:	-	\$6,218,523	. Deli	ny aviu ivi.	φυ.04
i Otal Ovalves.		ψυ ₁ ε 10,0ευ			

1	ax	C

Deferred Developer Fee	\$162,344
Tax Credits	\$5,106,179
. 0	\$0
Total Sources:	\$6,218,523
Total Uses:	\$6,218,523
Difference:	\$0

<u>Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)</u> Net Income Before Debt Service

Total Debt Service

Debt Coverage Ratio

\$95,340 \$79,710 119.61%

2. Serves - 10% - 63% - 27% 3. Project - Loca 4. Housin - Meei adi Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develoj - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	at 50% at 60% t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (3 ates area housing needs and diresses area market conceropriate size of development ropriate for area housing materials and the conceropriate for area housing materials are of existence of e	of median of median of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and ems. at. arket (rehab vs new co		2	22 of 3 of 3 of 6 of	10 pts 22 pts 3 pts 4 pts	Points Awarded 10 22 3
2. Serves	lowest income tenants (0) at 40% at 50% at 60% t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (4) at area housing needs and didresses area market conceropriate size of development or area housing materials at Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of existed higher efficiency, quality and green building materials.	of median of median of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and ems. at. arket (rehab vs new co		2	22 of 3 of 3 of 6 of	22 pts 3 pts	3
2. Serves	lowest income tenants (0) at 40% at 50% at 60% t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (4) at area housing needs and didresses area market conceropriate size of development or area housing materials at Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of existed higher efficiency, quality and green building materials.	of median of median of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and ems. at. arket (rehab vs new co		2	22 of 3 of 3 of 6 of	22 pts 3 pts	3
- 10% - 63% - 27% 3.	de at 40% de at 50% de at 50% de at 60% de t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serve ated in an area close to serve ates area housing needs and dessess area market conce repriate size of development repriate for area housing mate t Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exist ades higher efficiency, quality and green building mate	of median of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and ems. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 3 of 6 of	3 pts	3
- 63% - 27% 3. Project - Loca 4. Housin - Meet add Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develo - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Sign 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	at 50% at 60% t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (3 ates area housing needs and diresses area market conceropriate size of development ropriate for area housing materials and the conceropriate for area housing materials are of existence of e	of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and erns. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 3 of 6 of	3 pts	**************************************
- 63% - 27% 3. Project - Loca 4. Housin - Meet add Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develo - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Sign 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	at 50% at 60% t Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (3 ates area housing needs and diresses area market conceropriate size of development ropriate for area housing materials and the conceropriate for area housing materials are of existence of e	of median of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and erns. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 6 of	•	AND THE PARTY OF T
3. Project - Loca 4. Housin - Meet add Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develor - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particit - Sign 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	at 60% It Location (3 pts) ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (1 ates area housing needs and a lidresses area market conceropriate size of development ropriate for area housing materials are to characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exist and green building materials.	of median vices. 14 pts) priorities and ems. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 6 of	•	AND THE PARTY OF T
4. Housin - Meet add Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develo - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particis - Sign 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hand - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	ated in an area close to serving Needs Consideration (1) its area housing needs and idresses area market concerpriate size of development ropriate for area housing materials are to characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exist des higher efficiency, quality and green building materials.	14 pts) priorities and erns. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 6 of	•	AND THE PARTY OF T
4. Housin - Meet add Appr - Appr 5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develog - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	ng Needs Consideration (1) Its area housing needs and Idresses area market conce ropriate size of developmen ropriate for area housing mate t Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exis Ides higher efficiency, quality gy and green building mate	14 pts) priorities and erns. at. arket (rehab vs new co			3 of 6 of	•	14
- Meet add Appr - Press - Inclu - Ener - Ener - Particip - Particip - Signi - Signi - Signi - Farm - Larg - Hanc - Units - Acqu - Com - Acqu - Com - Proje - Intermet - Cont - Co	Is area housing needs and dresses area market concerpriate size of development optical for area housing mit Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exist des higher efficiency, quality and green building maters.	priorities and erns. at. arket (rehab vs new co sting federally assisted ity, and amenities			6 of	4 pts	14
adi Appr - Pres - Inclu - Ener - Parti - Parti - Parti - Sign - Sign - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units - Acqu - Com - Proje - Interme - Cont	Idresses area market conceropriate size of development ropriate for area housing material tenderate for area housing materials are tenderated and the formatter of existence of existence of the properties of existence of the properties of existence of e	erns. nt. arket (rehab vs new co sting federally assisted ity, and amenities			6 of	4 pts	
Appr - Press - Inclu - Ener - Parti - Parti - Parti - Parti - Sign - Sign - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units - Acqu - Com - Acqu - Com - Proje - Cont - Con	ropriate size of developmen ropriate for area housing manual t Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exisuades higher efficiency, quality and green building maters.	nt. arket (rehab vs new co sting federally assisted ity, and amenities					
5. Project - Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develo - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Sign 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hand - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commt - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	t Characteristics (16 pts) servation or increase of exisudes higher efficiency, quality rgy and green building mate	sting federally assisted ity, and amenities				6 pts	
- Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develoy - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Large - Hance - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commun - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	servation or increase of exisudes higher efficiency, quality and green building mate	ty, and amenities	housing stock.		4 of	4 pts	
- Pres - Inclu - Ener 6. Develoy - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Large - Hance - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commun - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	servation or increase of exisudes higher efficiency, quality and green building mate	ty, and amenities	housing stock.				16
6. Develor - Participarity - Signification - Participarity - Signification - Participarity - Participarity - Participarity - Project - P	rgy and green building mate				0 of	-2 pts	
6. Develor - Parti 7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont		enai			4 of	4 pts	
- Parti - Parti - Parti - Parti - Sign - Sign - Sign - Sign - Fam - Larg - Hand - Units - Units - Community - Proje - Cont				1	0 of	10 pts	
7. Demon 8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	pment Team Characterist						6
8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	icipation of entity with demo	onstrated track record.			6 of	6 pts	
8. Particip - Signi 9. Tenant (1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	stration of Montana Pres	ence (4 nts)					4
9. Tenant (1 pc) - Fami - Larg - Hant - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont					4 of	4 pts	***************************************
9. Tenant (1 pc) - Fami - Larg - Hant - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com 11. Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	pation of Local Entity (5 p						-
(1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com - Com - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	pation of Local Entity (5 p lificant participation	naj			5 of	5 pts	5
(1 pc - Fami - Larg - Hanc - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Com - Com - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	Populations with Special	l Housing Nacds (40	men!				10
- Largi - Hand - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Commit - Proje 11. Commit - Proje 12. Intermet - Control	oint for each 10% of units to		pusj	1	0 of	10 pts	10
- Hand - Units 10 Preserv - Acqu - Commu - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	illy units (2 bedrooms)					•	
- Units 10 Preserve - Acque - Communication - Proje 11. Communication - Proje 12. Intermed - Control	e family units (3 and 4 bedr dicapped units exceeding m		nents				•
- Acqu - Commi - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	s targeted for elderly, menta						
- Acqu - Commi - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	vation of Affordable Hous	ing Projects (3 nfs)					. 0
11. Commit - Proje 12. Interme - Cont	ulsition and/or rehab of exis		g stock		0 of	2 pts	
- Proje 12. Interme - Cont	nmunity revitalization plan				0 of	1 pts	
12. Interme - Cont	unity Support (5 pts)						5
- Cont	ect specific				5 of	5 pts	
	ediary Costs (10 pts)						10
	tractor Overhead	1.35%	Maximum		0 of	10 pts	
	eral Requirements	5.22% 4.96%	Maximum Maximum	6% 6%			
	tractor Profit		Maximum	15%			•
	tractor Profit eloper Fees (new and rehat	NA 27.18%	Maximum Maximum	8% 30%			
	eloper Fees (new and rehal eloper Fees (acquisition)			JU /0		٠	
	eloper Fees (new and rehat eloper Fees (acquisition) Costs to Hard Costs	of December / 20 min	•		0 of	40 nte	^
	eloper Fees (new and rehat eloper Fees (acquisition) Costs to Hard Costs per Prior Performance an					-10 pts -10 pts	0
•	eloper Fees (new and rehat eloper Fees (acquisition) Costs to Hard Costs	record					v

Project Name:

Depot Place

Credits Requested: Total Tax Credits Eligible For: \$608,000

Totals

219 Center Street

Kalispell MT 59901

\$608,182.98

Project Information:

New Construction

1,2-bdrm and Senior

Acres 1.065

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

Sparrow Development

Alex Burkhalter

406-251-5076

619 SW Higgins Ave Ste E

alex@sparrowgrouplic.com

Missoula MT: 59803

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Zoning in Place

Amenities:

Laundry room each floor, community room, a/c, ceiling fans, dishwasher, disposal, microwave

Unit Mix:

<u>0-BDRM</u>	<u>1-BDRM</u>	2-BDRM	3-BDRM
40% AMI Maximum	\$434.00	\$434.00	
50% AMI Maximum	\$542.00	\$542.00	
60% AMI Maximum	\$651.00	\$651.00	
Voucher Payment Standard	\$554.00	\$554.00	,

40% AMI				*	*
Units -	0	2	2	, O -	7 4
Rent -	. *	\$430	\$520		
50% AMI					
Units -	. 0	17	8	, 0	25
Rents -		\$540	\$640	*	
60% AMI				- *	
Units -	0	. 8	2	0	10
Rent -	•	\$570	\$640	, ,	10
	•		ψο το	1. 1. 1	
Market Rate				,	
Units -	0	0	0	0	0
Rent -					
Manager Unit	0	1	0	0.	1
			_		
	_	•		_	
Unit Totals	. 0	28	12	0	40
ca # / unit	0	600	720		Totals
sq ft / unit -	U	600	720	0 .	36,072

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash Gas Heat

Air Conditioning **Electric Cooking** Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Jul-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	. 2%
Capture Rate	50%
Absorption Rate	3 months
Units needed	80

	Market Rents
1-bdrms	\$634
2-bdrms	\$723

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy as fair but the City of Kalispell has seen good growth
- Will fill a strong need in the community
- Market is approx 10,787 households; 4,471 are senior
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project should do well at rent levels proposed
- Current wait for a senior unit is approx one year

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$6,218,523.00	Land Acq and Site	\$27,750
		Construction (Rehab)	\$89,865
•		Soft Costs	\$31,967
Proposed Sources of Financing	:	Reserves	\$5,881
Boston Perm Loan	\$950,000.00		\$155,463
			•
		Total Units	40
		Total Costs	\$6,218,523
Deferred Developer Fee	\$162,344.00	Total Sq Feet	36,072
Tax Credits	\$5,106,179.00	Cost Per Unit	\$155,463
TOTAL	\$6,218,523.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$172.39
-		Credits Per Unit	\$15,200
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$16.86
•		Annual Credits	\$608,000

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants 25 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants 11 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 25 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 11 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary S, Bair	April 9, 2012
by	Date

Aspen Place Missoula/Missoula

			·	
Income		Number of	Net	Total
	Targeting	<u>Units</u>	<u>Rent</u>	Rent
1-bdrm	40%	2		\$900
1-bdrm	50%	16	\$560	\$8,960
1-bdrm	60%	6	\$640	\$3,840
2-bdrm	40%	2	\$540	\$1,080
2-bdrm	50%	7	\$675	\$4,725
2-bdrm Total Units	60%	3		\$2,160
rotal Offits		36	·	\$21,665
		•	vacancy factor 7.00% Adjusted Rent	<u>(\$1,517)</u>
	•		other income	\$20,148
	`		total rent	\$300 \$20,448
			x 12 months	320,446 12
		•	Total Annual Income	\$245,381
			rotal Allifod income	ΨZ40,301
	-			
	- 1			
Expenses			\$15,770	· ·
Administration		•	\$17,177	
Management	1		\$78,221	
Maintenance	1		\$26,103	-
Operating			\$1,200	- 1
Taxes	I	•	\$9,000	
Replacement Reserve			441444	\$147,471
Total Expenses	1			\$97,910
Net Income Before Debt Service	e		•	,
	•			
Sources and Uses				
Boston Perm Loan		\$970,000		
Deferred Developer Fee		\$201,533	% paid by Tax Credits:	79.8%
Tax Credits		\$4,619,076	Assumes tax credits of:	\$550,000
		\$0	being sold for:	\$0.84
Total Sources:	-	\$5,790,609		45.5 .
Total Uses:		\$5,790,609		
Difference:	-	\$0		
		. 40	•	
•			*	
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)				\$97,910
Net income Before Debt Service	•			Ţ=,, ~ ,~
				\$81,389
Total Debt Service			l '	
•	*			120.30%
Debt Coverage Ratio				

Developmer Reviewed by			~~~		•		
Selection Co	iteria						Points Awarded
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts) - 46 year commitment	•	• .		10 af	10 nto	10
•	- 40 year communent				10 01	10 pts	
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)	* *			22 of	22 pts	22
	- 11% at 40% of me		· · ·			pto	. •
	- 66% at 50% of me - 23% at 60% of me		•	,			•
3.	Project Location (3 pts)	•					3
	- Located in an area close to services.				3 of	3 pts	
4.	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)		•				14
	 Meets area housing needs and priorities a addresses area market concerns. 	ına			3 of	4 pts	
	Appropriate size of development.				6 of	6 pts	
	- Appropriate for area housing market (reha	ab vs new co	nst.)		4 of	4 pts	
	Dunto of Olympia to the Color of the Color o						غد
5.	Project Characteristics (16 pts) - Preservation or increase of existing federal	ally accietari	housing stock		0 of	2 pts	14
	 Includes higher efficiency, quality, and an 		nousing stock.		4 of	2 pts 4 pts	•
	- Energy and green building material				10 of	10 pts	
•	•					•	
6.	Development Team Characteristics (6 pts - Participation of entity with demonstrated to				6 of	6 pts	. 6
7.	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pr	ie)					. 4
••	Demonstration of monadate reconds (+ p.	,			4 of	4 pts	
	•		•				•
8.	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)		•				5
	- Significant participation		•		5 of	5 pts	
•	Toward Deputing 10 D 1011 colors	N	-4-3				
9.	Tenant Populations with Special Housing (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the		pts)		10 of	10 pts	10
	- Family units (2 bedrooms)	c ionoming)	•		10 01	io pia	
	 Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) 						
	- Handicapped units exceeding minimum A						
	- Units targeted for elderly, mentally or deve	siopmentally	disabléd				
10	Preservation of Affordable Housing Proje	cts (3 pts)					0
	- Acquisition and/or rehab of existing afford		j stock		0 of	2 pts	
	- Community revitalization plan				0 of	1 pts	
11.	Market Needs (5 pts)						5
•••	- Project specific				5 of	5 pts	
40	forfacers of the second of the						40
12.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts) - Contractor Overhead	1.35%	Maximum	2%	10 of	10 pts	10
	- General Requirements	5.21%	Maximum	6%	10 01	το μισ	
	- Contractor Profit	4.95%	Maximum	6%			
	- Developer Fees (new and rehab)	14.53%	Maximum	15%			
	- Developer Fees (acquisition)	NA	Maximum	8%			
	- Soft Costs to Hard Costs	26.91%	Maximum	30%			•
13.	Developer Prior Performance and Respon	se (-20 pts)	,				
•	- Management past performance record	4 1			0 of	-10 pts	0
	- Late response to MBOH inquiries				0 of	-10 pts	0
			T	OTAL POI	NTS		103
				O INC FUN	110		IVJ

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

Project Name:

Aspen Place

Credits Requested:

\$550,000

TDB Great Norther Ave

Missoula MT 59808

Total Tax Credits Eligible For: \$567,153.29

Project Information:

New Construction

1,2,3-bdrm and Eldery

Acres 0.89

Totals

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

HRC XI Missoula.

Jim Morton

406-728-3710

1801 S Higgins Ave Missoula MT 59801

jpm@hrcxi.org

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

Non-Profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Zoning in Place

Amenities:

Laundry area on each floor, large community room & garden, patio, a/c, ceiling fans, dishwasher, disposal, micro

Unit Mix:

0-BDRM	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	3-BDRM
40% AMI Maximum	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$450.00
50% AMI Maximum	\$562.00	\$562.00	\$562.00
60% AMI Maximum	\$675.00	\$675.00	\$675.00
Voucher Payment Standard	\$643.00	\$643.00	\$643.00

.,		40.000	+	40.000	
40% AMI	*				
Units -	0	2	2	0	7 4
Rent -		\$450	\$540		
50% AMI					
Units -	- O	16	7	0	23
Rents -	•	\$560	\$675		
60% AMI					
Units -	0	5	3	0	/ 8
Rent -	;	\$640	\$720		
Market Rate			,		
Units -	0	· O	0	0	0
Rent -			-		
Manager Unit	0	1	0	0	1
-					<u> </u>
Unit Totals	0	24	12	0	36
				•	Totals
sq ft / unit -	0	600	750	0	32,952

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Gas Heat Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Jul-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	2%
Capture Rate	38%
Absorption Rate	3 months
Units needed	94

M	ar	ket	R	e	ate
3 V I	CAL:	NEL		5 1	113

0-bdrms	\$630
1-bdrms	\$677
2-bdrms	\$777
3-bdrms	

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy fair
- 236 new senior households added annually in Missoula
- Market is approx 755 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project should do well at rent levels proposed
- There is a need for additional senior housing in Missoula as currently at 0% vacancy market & TC properties

Total Project Costs: Proposed Sources of Financing:	\$5,790,609.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab) Soft Costs Reserves	\$29,722 \$91,230 \$32,554 \$7,344
Boston Perm Loan	\$970,000.00	·	\$160,850
Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits TOTAL	\$201,533.00 \$4,619,076.00 \$5,790,609.00	Total Units Total Costs Total Sq Feet Cost Per Unit Cost Per Square Foot Credits Per Unit Credits Per Sq Ft Annual Credits	36 \$5,790,609 32,952 \$160,850 \$175.73 \$15,278 \$16.69 \$550,000

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 23 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 9 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 23 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 9 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary S. Bair			April 9, 2012
by	*		Date

The Haven Homes Missoula/Missoula

As of February 13-2012 Income Targetin 3-bdrm 3-bdrm Total Units Total Units	1 6 3 4 vacancy f	Net Rent \$619 \$759 actor 7.00% Adjusted Rent other income total rent x 12 months otal Annual Income	Total Rent \$619 \$2,277 \$2,896 (\$203) \$2,693 \$0 \$2,693 12 \$32,319
			لـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
Expenses Administration Management Maintenance Operating Taxes Replacement Reserve Total Expenses		\$1,150 \$2,280 \$6,080 \$3,000 \$4,500 \$1,200	<u>\$18,210</u>
Net Income Before Debt Service			\$14,109
First Security Bank loan Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits 0 Total Sources: Total Uses: Difference:	\$164,500 \$55,810 \$1,062,288 \$0 \$1,282,598 \$1,282,598 \$0	% paid by Tax Credits: Assumes tax credits of: being sold for:	82.8% \$125,000 \$0.85
<u>Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)</u> Net Income Before Debt Service			\$14,109
Total Debt Service		•	\$11,835
Debt Coverage Ratio			119.22%

Development:

The Haven Homes

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

Reviewed by: Mary Bair Selection Criteria **Points Awarded** Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts) 0 1. 15 year commitment 0 of 10 pts НО Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts) 2. 12 12 of 22 pts 40% 0% of median at 25% at 50% of median 75% at 60% of median 3. Project Location (3 pts) 3 Located in an area close to services. 3 pts 3 of 4. Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) 13 Meets area housing needs and priorities and 3 of 4 pts addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. 6 of 6 pts - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 4 pts 4 of Project Characteristics (16 pts) 5. 13 - Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock. 0 of 2 pts - Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities 4 pts 3 of - Energy and green building material 10 of 10 pts Development Team Characteristics (6 pts) 6. - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 3 of 6 pts Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 7. 4 pts Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) 8. - Significant participation 0 of 5 pts Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) 9. 10 (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) 10 of 10 pts - Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements - Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) 10 Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock 0 of 2 pts Community revitalization plan 0 of 1 pts Market Need (5 pts) 11. - Project specific 5 pts 12. Intermediary Costs (10 pts) 10 Contractor Overhead 1.35% Maximum 10 of 10 pts **General Requirements** 5.21% Maximum 6% Contractor Profit 4.95% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 15% 14.39% Maximum Developer Fees (acquisition) 8% NA Maximum Soft Costs to Hard Costs 18.45% Maximum 30% Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) 13. 0 of -10 pts - Management past performance record - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts **TOTAL POINTS** 73

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

The Haven Homes Credits Requested: \$125,000 **Project Name:** 4050, 4055, 4065, 4085 Lona Court Total Tax Credits Eligible For: \$125,306.29 Missoula MT 59803 **Project Information: New Construction** Acres 4 3-bdrm Single Family Homes 0.62 15 year resticted use with eventual homeownership Grover Development Group Developer / Sponsor: Steve Grover 406-531-7331 3395 Cathy Court steve.grover66@gmail.com Missoula MT 59803 For - Profit / Non - Profit: For-Profit Site Status: **Purchase Contract** Zoning in Place washer/dryer, ceiling fans, 2 car attached garage, Amenities: Unit Mix: **Totals** 0-BDRM 1-BDRM 2-BDRM 3-BDRM 40% AMI Maximum \$623.00 50% AMI Maximum \$778.00 60% AMI Maximum \$934.00 Voucher Payment Standard \$1,051.00 40% AMI Units -0 0 0 0 0 Rent -50% AMI Units -0 0 0 1 Rents -\$619 60% AMI Units -0 0 3 3 Rent -\$759 Market Rate Units -0 0 0 0 0 Rent -

0

0

0

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

0 -

0

0

0

Water, Sewer, Trash

0

4

1,320

0

Totals

5,280

Air Conditioning **Electric Cooking** Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Manager Unit

Unit Totals

sq ft / unit -

Proposed Start Date:

Jun-12

	<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates	2%
Capture Rate	2%
Absorption Rate	1 month
Units needed	225

Market Rents

0-bdrms

1-bdrms

2-bdrms

3-bdrms

\$1,336

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy as fair
- Missoula is one of the fastest growing cities in MT
- Market is approx 32,859 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project should have little or no effect on exisiting TC properties as it is only 4 units

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$1,282,598.00	Land Acq and Site	\$91,125
		Construction (Rehab)	\$179,056
		Soft Costs	\$49,844
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$625
First Security Bank loan	\$164,500.00		\$320,650
		Total Units	4
		Total Costs	\$1,282,598
Deferred Developer Fee	\$55,810.00	Total Sq Feet	5,280
Tax Credits	\$1,062,288.00	Cost Per Unit	\$320,650
TOTAL	\$1,282,598.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$242.92
******		Credits Per Unit	\$31,250
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$23.67
		Annual Credits	\$125,000

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 0 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 1 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 60% of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 0 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median income
- 1 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 15 years extended use requirement

Eventual Homeownership

Mary	S.	Bair
	by	1

Sweet Grass Apartments Shelby/Toole

•			
Income	Number of	Net	Total
Targeti	ng Units	Rent	Rent
1-bdrm 4	0% 1	\$336	\$336
1-bdrm 5	0% 2	\$442	\$884
	2% 1	\$533	\$533
	0% 1	\$403	\$403
	0% 2	\$530	\$1,060
, — — — — —	0% 1		
		\$643	\$643
	0% 1	\$448	\$448
	0% 2	\$595	\$1,190
	0% 1	\$727	\$727
Total Units	12.		\$6,224
	vacanc	y factor 10.00%	(\$622)
•		Adjusted Rent	\$5,602
		other income	\$75
	•	total rent	\$5,677
		x 12 months	12
		Total Annual Income	\$68,119
· ·		Total Attitual moonie	Ψ00,110
•	L		
Expenses			1
Administration	· ·	\$7,000	. 1
Management		\$6,812	
Maintenance		\$11,920	1
Operating		\$11,500	
Taxes		. \$0	· ·
Replacement Reserve		\$3,600	l
Total Expenses		, 17,177	\$40,832
Net Income Before Debt Service		•	\$27,287
			921,201
	L.,		
Causes and Hann	•		,
Sources and Uses			
		•	
US Bank loan	\$296,125	•	
Deferred Developer Fee		% paid by Tax Credits:	84.4%
Tax Credits	\$1,599,840	Assumes tax credits of:	\$200,000
. 0	\$0	being sold for:	\$0.80
Total Sources:	\$1,895,965	·	
Total Uses:	\$1,895,965	·	
Difference:	\$0	•	
	40		
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)			
Net Income Before Debt Service			607.007
izer michiga panna pant patrice			\$27,287
Total Dabt Camina			000 101
Total Debt Service		·	\$22,461
		1	

121.49%

Debt Coverage Ratio

Sweet Grass Apartments Development: Reviewed by: Mary Bair **Points Awarded** Selection Criteria Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts) 10 1. 46 year commitment 10 of 10 pts Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts) 17 2. 17 of 22 pts - 25% 40% at of median 50% 50% of median at 25% 60% of median af Project Location (3 pts) 3 3. - Located in an area close to services. 3 of 3 pts Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts) 4. 14 - Meets area housing needs and priorities and 4 of 4 pts addresses area market concerns. Appropriate size of development. 6 of 6 pts - Appropriate for area housing market (rehab vs new const.) 4 pts 4 of 5. Project Characteristics (16 pts) 16 Preservation or increase of existing federally assisted housing stock.
 Includes higher efficiency, quality, and amenities 2 of 2 pts 4 of 4 pts Energy and green building material 10 of 10 pts **Development Team Characteristics (6 pts)** 6. - Participation of entity with demonstrated track record. 6 pts 7. Demonstration of Montana Presence (4 pts) 4 of 4 pts Participation of Local Entity (5 pts) 8. - Significant participation 5 of 5 pts Tenant Populations with Special Housing Needs (10 pts) 9. (1 point for each 10% of units targeting the following) 6 of 10 pts Family units (2 bedrooms) - Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) - Handicapped units exceeding minimum ADA requirements Units targeted for elderly, mentally or developmentally disabled 10 Preservation of Affordable Housing Projects (3 pts) Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affordable housing stock 0 of 2 pts Community revitalization plan 1 pts 0 of Market Need (5 pts) 11. 5 - Project specific 5 of 5 pts Intermediary Costs (10 pts) 12. 9 - Contractor Overhead 1.78% Maximum 2% 9 of 10 pts 6% - General Requirements 5.64% Maximum Contractor Profit 5.34% Maximum 6% - Developer Fees (new and rehab) 14.28% Maximum 15% - Developer Fees (acquisition) NA Maximum 8% Soft Costs to Hard Costs 35.43% Maximum Developer Prior Performance and Response (-20 pts) 13, - Management past performance record 0 of -10 pts - Late response to MBOH inquiries 0 of -10 pts 0 **TOTAL POINTS** 95

PROJECT MINIMUM THRESHOLD = 80

MAXIMUM THRESHOLD = 108

Project Name:

Sweet Grass Apartments

Credits Requested:

\$200,000

TDB St Mary Ave

Total Tax Credits Eligible, For:

\$201,014.27

Totals

Shelby MT 59474

Project Information:

New Construction 1,2,3-bdrm and Family Acres 8.0

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

Developer / Sponsor:

BlueLine Development, Inc

Nate Richmond

406-214-8145

805 Evans Ave

nate@bluelinedevelopment.net

Missoula MT 59801

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

For-Profit/Non-Profit Joint Venture

Site Status:

buy-sell agreement

new construction/Zoning in Place

Amenities:

A/C, dishwasher, microwave, disposal, washer/dryers, quality floor coverings & finishes

Unit Mix:

	<u>0-BDRM</u>	1-BDRM	2-BDRM	<u>3-BDRM</u>
40% AMI Maximum		\$425.00	\$425.00	\$425.00
50% AMI Maximum		\$531.00	\$531.00	\$531.00
60% AMI Maximum	•	\$637.00	\$637.00	\$637.00
Voucher Payment Standard		\$489.00	\$489.00	\$489.00

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*
40% AMI					
Units -	. 0	1	1	1] 3
Rent -		\$336	\$403	\$448	
50% AMI Units - Rents -	0	2 \$442	2 \$530	2 \$595	6
<u>60% AMI</u> Units - Rent -	0	1 \$533	.1 \$643	1 \$727	,3
<u>Market Rate</u> Units - Rent -	0	0	O	0	0
Manager Unit	0	0	Ō	0	0
Unit Totals	. 0	4	4	. 4	12 Totals
sq ft / unit -	0	744	884	1,198	11,304

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Aug-12

		<u>Overall</u>
Vacancy Rates		1%
Capture Rate		29%
Absorption Rate		1-2 months
Units needed	-	41

Market Rents

1-bdrms	\$600
2-bdrms	\$704
3-bdrms	\$808

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy is good
- Ast tax credit property in Shelby was placed in service in 1995
- Market is approx 1,436 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area
- Project has very strong community government support
- Northern Express Transportation Authority received\$10,000,000 grant from US DOT to create hub that will create 320 jobs when fully operational.

Total Project Costs:	\$1,895,965.00	Cost per unit breakdown: Land Acq and Site Construction (Rehab) Soft Costs	\$8,068 \$107,061 \$40,785
Proposed Sources of Financing: US Bank loan	\$296,125.00	Reserves	\$2,083 \$157,997
Deferred Developer Fee Tax Credits TOTAL	\$1,599,840.00 \$1,895,965.00	Total Units Total Costs Total Sq Feet Cost Per Unit Cost Per Square Foot Credits Per Unit Credits Per Sq Ft Annual Credits	\$1,895,965 11,304 \$157,997 \$167.73 \$16,667 \$17.69 \$200,000

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 6 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 6 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Mary S. Bair	,	April 9, 2012
bv		Date

Parkview Village Sidney/Richland

•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Income		Number of	Net	Total
	Targeting	Units	Rent	Rent
1-bdrm	40%	2	\$330	\$660
1-bdrm	50%	2	\$430	\$860
1-bdrm	60%	2	\$530	\$1,060
2-bdrm	40%	1	\$395	\$395
2-bdrm	50%	10	\$520	\$5,200
2-bdrm	60%	1	\$640	\$640
3-bdrm	50%	1	\$580	\$580
3-bdrm	60%	· 1	\$720	\$720
Total Units		20	· ·	\$10,115
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		vaca	ncy factor 7.00%	(\$708)
			Adjusted Rent	\$9,407
	·		other income	<u>\$0</u>
•			total rent	\$9,407
		·. :	x 12 months	12
	٠		Total Annual Income	\$112,883
	,			
<u>_</u>			•	1
Expenses		*		l
Administration	,		\$18,850	1
Management			\$10,317	I
Maintenance			\$35,976	
Operating		** ,	\$19,500	
Taxes		,	\$1,600	
Replacement Reserve	•		\$6,000	
Total Expenses				\$92,243
Net Income Before Debt Service			•	\$20,640
·	* -			
0				
Sources and Uses			•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•
Stockman Bank loan		\$200,000		
Richland Afford Hsing soft loan		\$300,000	** *** *** ***	
Deferred Developer Fee			% paid by Tax Credits:	86.6%
Tax Credits		\$3,223,778	Assumes tax credits of:	\$403,013
0		\$0	being sold for:	\$0.80
Total Sources:		\$3,723,778	•	•
Total Uses:		\$3,723,778		
Difference:		\$0		
B-14 A				
Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR)				
Net Income Before Debt Service		•		\$20,640
Total Balla On 1			· ·	
Total Debt Service				\$16,372
Dabl Courses Dalla			•	400 0-1
Debt Coverage Ratio	٠.			126.07%

LIHTC - DEVELOPMENT RANKING MATRIX April 9, 2012

Development: Reviewed by:

Parkview Village Mary Bair

	,							Points Awarde
1.	Extended Low Income Use (0-10 pts)							10
	- 46 year commitment				10 01	10 pts		
2.	Serves lowest income tenants (0-22 pts)				: *			22
		7			22 of	22 pts		
		edian		•				
		edian					. *	
	- 20% at 60% of m	edian						
3.	Project Location (3 pts)		·				,	. 3
•	- Located in an area close to services.				3 of	3 pts	. 1	
•				*. *				
•	Housing Needs Consideration (14 pts)							14
	 Meets area housing needs and priorities addresses area market concerns. 	and			4 of	4 pts		
	Appropriate size of development.				6 of	6 pts		
	- Appropriate for area housing market (rel	nab vs new co	nst.)		4 of	4 pts	-	
•			•			•		
•	Project Characteristics (16 pts)							16
	 Preservation or increase of existing fede Includes higher efficiency, quality, and a 		nousing stock.		2 of	2 pts		•
	 includes nigner entciency, quality, and a Energy and green building material 	uncinues	•		4 of 10 of	4 pts		
5	Elloty that gradit burtaing material				, , , , , ,	io pio		
	Development Team Characteristics (6 pt	s)	•					. 6
	 Participation of entity with demonstrated 	track record.			6 of	6 pts		
		-		•				
	Demonstration of Montana Presence (4)	mtm\		•				4
	Demonstration of Montana Pleasure (4)	pusj			4 of	4 pts		
					,	4 pto		
			•					
•	Participation of Local Entity (5 pts)					٠, ,		5
	- Significant participation				5 of	5 pts	•	
	Tenant Populations with Special Housin	a Maode /40	nto)	•			-	10
•	(1 point for each 10% of units targeting the		heat		10 of	10 pts	•	
	- Family units (2 bedrooms)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
	 Large family units (3 and 4 bedrooms) 							
	- Handicapped units exceeding minimum	ADA requirem	nents			,		
	- Units targeted for elderly, mentally or de-	velopmentally	disabled					•
0	Preservation of Affordable Housing Proj	ects (3 nts)	* .	,				. 0
-	- Acquisition and/or rehab of existing affor		stock		0 of	2 pts		
	 Community revitalization plan 	_			0 of	1 pts		
			•					_
1.	Market Support (5 pts)				5 of	E ala		5
	- Project specific				3 01	5 pts		
2.	Intermediary Costs (10 pts)							10
	- Contractor Overhead	1.66%	Maximum	2%	10 of	10 pts		
	 General Requirements 	4.92%	Maximum	6%				
	- Contractor Profit	4.69%	Maximum	6%				
	 Developer Fees (new and rehab) Developer Fees (acquisition) 	13.91% NA	Maximum Maximum	15% 8%				
	- Soft Costs to Hard Costs	32.22%	Maximum	30%				
	wait makin in . Inin manin							
3.	Developer Prior Performance and Respo	nse (-20 pts)	,					
	- Management past performance record					-10 pts		!
	 Late response to MBOH inquiries 				0 of	-10 pts		
	•							

Summary of Project Application

Project Name:

Parkview Village

Credits Requested:

\$403,013

221 5th St SW

Total Tax Credits Eligible For:

\$403,013.17

Sidney MT 59270

Project Information:

New Construction

Acres

1,2,3-bdrm and Family

46 year guaranteed low income use restriction

0.688

<u>Totals</u>

Developer / Sponsor:

Richland Affordable Housing

Paul Groshart

406-433-1978

1032 6th St SW

rcha@midrivers.com

Sidney MT 59270

For - Profit / Non - Profit:

Non-Profit

Site Status:

Purchase Contract

Zoning in Place

Amenities:

disposal, dishwasher, washer/dryer, ceiling fan, central air, patio/balcony, covered parking spots, plug-ins for cars

11	nit	BAI	
u	RIIL	1711	A.

	<u>0-BDRM</u>	<u>1-BDRM</u>	2-BDRM	3-BDRM
40% AMI Maximum		\$426.00	\$426.00	\$426.00
50% AMI Maximum		\$533.00	\$533.00	\$533.00
60% AMI Maximum		<u>\$639.00</u>	\$639.00	\$639.00
Voucher Payment Standard		<u>\$522,00</u>	\$522.00	\$522.00
40% AMI		•		
Units -	0	2	1	0
Rent -		\$330	\$395	

0	3
1	13
\$580	
_	
•	4
. \$72U	
0	0
0	0
2	20 Totals
1,174	23,139
	1 \$580 1 \$720 0

Tenant Paid Utilities:

Gas Heat

Owner Paid Utilities:

Water, Sewer, Trash

Air Conditioning Electric Cooking Other Electric Gas Hot Water

Proposed Start Date:

Jul-12

Market Study Data:

	<u>Overalí</u>
Vacancy Rates	0%
Capture Rate	28%
Absorption Rate	1 month
Units needed	72

Market Rents

1-bdrms	\$600
2-bdrms	\$715
3-bdrms	\$795

Comments:

- Market Analyst rated overall economy Very Good
- Housing Authority not able to use all vouchers due to insuffient affordable housing in Sidney
- Market is approx 2,949 households
- Proposed rents are considerably less than market rents in the area due to the oil workers
- Project should do well at rent levels proposed
- With the influx of people from the energy boom there is a desparate need for housing
- Richland Affordable Housing Corp is donating the land valued at \$160,000.00

		Cost per unit breakdown:	
Total Project Costs:	\$3,723,778.00	Land Acq and Site	\$9,647
		Construction (Rehab)	\$126,738
•		Soft Costs	\$43,938
Proposed Sources of Financing:		Reserves	\$5,866
Stockman Bank loan	\$200,000.00		\$186,189
Richland Afford Hsing soft loan	\$300,000.00		
		Total Units	20
		. Total Costs	\$3,723,778
Deferred Developer Fee		Total Sq Feet	23,139
Tax Credits	\$3,223,778.00	Cost Per Unit	\$186,189
TOTAL	\$3,723,778.00	Cost Per Square Foot	\$160.93
		Credits Per Unit	\$20,151
		Credits Per Sq Ft	\$17.42
		Annual Credits	\$403,013

Staff Recommendation:

Conditions:

- 3 of the units will be income targeted to 49% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 13 of the units will be income targeted to 55% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 4 of the units will be income targeted to 60% or less of Area Median Income Tenants
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 3 of the units will have rents based on 40% of Area Median Income
- 13 of the units will have rents based on 50% of Area Median Income
- 4 of the units will have rents based on 60% of Area Median Income
- 0 of the units will be market rate units
- 46 years extended use requirement

Any major changes to the original application must be approved by the Board

Магу	S.	Bair
	by	/

* Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook

2012 Applications and Allocations Montana Board of Housing Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program Mary S. Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528 406-841-2845 fax 406-841-2841

Resident Population		1,000,000	0.4:		
Factor		 2.15	Set-a-sides:		
Credit Ceiling Available		\$ 2,465,000	Small Project	\$	511,07
Small State Minimum Ceiling		\$ 2,525,000	Non Profit	\$	255,53
2011 Carryover Available		\$ 9,920	General	\$	1,788,74
Returned Credits	Lolo Vista Apartments	\$ 2,746		\$	2,555,35
Returned Credits	Superior Commons	\$ 17,685		***************************************	
Total Credits Available		\$ 2,555,351			

cations:							_		Section
					Amount		Proposed		Criteria
Project	City	Round	Set-a-side	-	Requested		<u>Award</u>		<u>Points</u>
laggerty Lane Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012		\$	200,000	\$	200,000		98
Sweet Grass Apartments	Shelby	1/20/2012	non profit	\$	200,000	\$	200,000		95
The Haven Homes	Missoula	1/20/2012		\$	125,000	\$	-		73
	Small	Project - Total		\$	525,000	\$	400,000		
Soroptimist Village	Great Falls	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	480,000	\$	480,000		106
Blackfeet	Browning	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,225	\$	631,225		105
Parkview Village	Sidney	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	403,013	\$	403,013		105
Depot Place	Kalispell	1/20/2012	General	\$	608,000	\$	-		105
Hillview Apartments	Havre	1/20/2012	General	\$	563,715	\$	-		105
Stoneridge Apartments	Bozeman	1/20/2012	General	\$	631,250	\$	-		103
Aspen Place	Missoula	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	550,000	\$	_		103
Deer Park Apartments	Dillon	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	457,683	\$	_		102
Freedoms Path	Fort Harrison	1/20/2012	General	\$	629,352	\$	_		100
Red Fox Apartments	Billings	1/20/2012	General	\$	559,678	\$	-		95
Courtyards Apartments	Kalispell	1/20/2012	Non-Profit	\$	539,264	\$	-		93
								<u> </u>	temaining
	Non-Profit / 0	General - Total		\$	6,053,180	\$	1,514,238		
		Grand - Total		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,914,238	\$	641,11
		_	Setaside		Requests	A	op / Recom	B	temaining
	;	Small Projects							
		1st Round		\$	-	\$	-	\$	
		2nd Round							
								\$	
	Non-	-Profit/General							
		1st Round		\$	6,578,180	\$	1,514,238	\$	1,041,1
		2nd Round		\$		\$			
								\$	
								\$	1,041,11
		credits i	recommended for q	ualifying	non-profits =	= \$	-		
			•		•				

pplications not Allocated/Withd	rawn				Amount			Criteria Points
North Stone Residence	Helena 1/20/2	1/20/2012 Non-Profit			Requested 631,250	\$		0
North Storie Residence	neiella 1/20/2	2012	Non-Flont	ę.	031,230	\$		0
•				ą.	-	•	-	0
•				ę.	_	\$	_	0
•				ď.	_	\$		ő
_				φ.	_	\$		Ö
-				4	_	\$	_	ő
-				\$	-	\$	-	ő
_				\$	_	\$	_	ő
				S	-	\$	-	ő
-				\$	-	\$	-	Ō
	ר	Total Applica	tions not Funded	\$	-			
Applications not Ranked - -				\$:			
			ions not Ranked	\$	6,578,180			
	Gi	ianu i Ulai Ul	eans requested	φ	0,576,160			

^{*} Project information is on the second sheet of this excel workbook \\DOCHLNFS\DivisionFiles2\hous\BOH\BOHSHARE\Board\Board Agendas,memos\12Bdagendas,memos\Board Packets\April Meetin

ıg\[2012 Tax Credit Projects w withdrawn app.xlsx]Summary



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

RECEIVED

MAR 2 2 2012

DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCIL

Willie A. Sharp Ji
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Show
Shannon Augar
Reis Fishe
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar
Woodrow "Jay" Well
Paul J. McEver
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE:

Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the questions presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will

pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing financial feasibility for the project. The Blackfeet Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. This project is sized appropriately for the community and will compliment nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed – three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes – this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)? Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Reis Fisher &

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Secretary



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

RECEIVED

MAR 2 2 2012

DOC Housing

Willie A. Sharp J Peter "Rusty" Tatse Terry "TJ" Sho Shannon Auga: Reis Fish Jesse "Jay" St. Goddai Woodrow "Jay" Wel Paul J. McEve Henry Butterfi

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE:

Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the questions presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing financial feasibility for the project. The Blackfeet Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. This project is sized appropriately for the community and will compliment nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed – three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes – this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)? Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Herm

Shannon Augare

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer RECEIVED

MAR 1 4 2012

DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCIL

Willie A. Sharp Ji Peter "Rusty" Tatse Terry "TJ" Shov Shannon Augar Reis Fishe Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar Woodrow "Jay" Well Paul J. McEver Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing

financial feasibility for the project. The Blackfeet Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
 - Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Paul McEvers

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

RECEIVED MAR 1 4 2012 DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

Willie A. Sharp J
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Sho
Shannon Augai
Reis Fishe
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar
Woodrow "Jay" Wel
Paul J. McEver
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing

financial feasibility for the project. The Blackfeet Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
 - Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area? Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Henry Butterfly

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman

Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

Reis Fisher, Secretary

BLACKFEET NATION

P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

RECEIVED

MAR 1 4 2012

DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

Willie A. Sharp J
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Sho
Shannon Augar
Reis Fisht
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar
Woodrow "Jay" Well
Paul J. McEver
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing

financial feasibility for the project. The Blackfeet Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
 - Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?
 Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Peter "Rusty" Tatsey

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Vice-Chairman



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

RECEIVED

MAR 1 4 2012

DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

Willie A. Sharp J
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Sho
Shannon Augai
Reis Fishe
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar
Woodrow "Jay" Wel
Paul J. McEver
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing financial feasibility for the project. The

Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

 Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.

- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Jessie "Jay" St. Goddard

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

RECEIVED MAR 1 4 2012 DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

Willie A. Sharp J
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Sho
Shannon Augat
Reis Fisht
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddar
Woodrow "Jay" Well
Paul J. McEvet
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing financial feasibility for the project. The

Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.

- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns? Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed – three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes – this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.

- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely,

Woodrow "Jay" Wells

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



P.O. BOX 850 BROWNING, MONTANA 59417 (406) 338-7521 FAX (406) 338-7530

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Terry "TJ" Show., Chairman Peter "Rusty" Tatsey, Vice Chairman Reis Fisher, Secretary Kenneth Augare, Treasurer

RECEIVED MAR 1 4 2012 DOC Housing

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCI

Willie A. Sharp J
Peter "Rusty" Tatse
Terry "TJ" Sho
Shannon Augai
Reis Fishe
Jesse "Jay" St. Goddai
Woodrow "Jay" Wel
Paul J. McEyei
Henry Butterfl

February 27, 2012

Ms. Mary Bair Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Response to Request for Comments for Blackfeet Homes V

Dear Ms. Bair,

Thank you for reaching out to the Blackfeet Nation for comment on the Blackfeet Homes V housing project. As a representative of the Blackfeet community, I continue to strongly support the proposed housing project that will provide additional low income housing to the reservation.

I am well aware of the proposed project submitted to MBOH by Blackfeet Housing and will attest that the project is consistent with the tribe's mission of providing decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing to low income families of the Blackfeet Nation.

In response to the question presented in your February 15, 2012 letter, please accept my following comments:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes, the rents for the proposed project will serve those in our community that are in most need of affordable housing. The Blackfeet community consists of households with very low incomes that cannot support high rent payments. The average rent for comparable three- and four-bedroom units in our area is \$750 and \$825. With rents targeted at \$210 for three-bedroom and \$240 for four-bedroom units, this project will better suit the needs of our community and specifically meet the needs of reducing the 140 residents on Blackfeet Housing's waiting list.

Regarding the rents presented in your "Summary of Project Application", we have received from Blackfeet Housing a more detailed summary that demonstrates that while the projected rents for the project are \$210 per month for a three-bedroom unit and \$240 per month for a four-bedroom unit, there is a mechanism in place (the Housing Assistance Payment Agreement) to ensure that no family will pay more than 30% of their income for rent while still providing financial feasibility for the project. The

Tribal Council sees this as a critical component (beneficial component) to the proposed project as it allows this project to operate under the same rental policies that the tribe's existing NAHASDA low-rent projects operate.

- 2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?
 - Yes. The tribe currently has an unmet need of 519 rental-housing units. The 24 unit Blackfeet Homes V project will help address this housing shortage and is consistent with the past tax credit projects the tribe has supported. The project is appropriate for the community and will fit in nicely with nearby community amenities and existing housing adjacent to the project site.
- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

 Yes. With a waiting list of over 140 households, over 400 low-income tribal families living in overcrowded conditions, and a need for over 800 new units, the proposed project is desperately needed in our community. As far as the type of housing to be constructed three and four-bedroom single-family detached homes this style of construction is the most desirable form of construction on the reservation is very appropriate for the proposed project.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Yes. The Blackfeet reservation is one of the most economically distressed areas in the state of Montana. A 2008 collaborative report by the Federal Reserve Bank system and the Brookings Institution reported that the over 34% of tribal members live below the poverty line and that the unemployment rate on the reservation is 23%. On a local level, Blackfeet Housing has designated this project to be located in a revitalization and housing priority area.

- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? Yes. The entire Blackfeet Reservation is located in an area with a high proportion of substandard units. Within the reservation, over 22% of all households are living in substandard housing, over 200 households lack complete kitchen facilities, and over 150 households lack complete plumbing facilities. In all, there is a need for over 900 units to be substantially rehabilitated within the Blackfeet Reservation.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar types?

 Yes, however, the inclusion of this project will neither detract from nor negatively impact the marketability or occupancy of the existing low income projects. Blackfeet Homes V will be Blackfeet Housing's fifth tax credit project and will be located in the same general area as the previous four tax credit projects.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The project site is located within 1.3 - 2 miles of the elementary school, Bureau of Indian Affairs, a convenience store, grocery store, fire department, post office, community bank, fitness center, community center, and Glacier County Library. The Blackfeet Community Hospital is located less than 1 mile from the project site. These nearby amenities and community services will conveniently serve the residents of the project.

In conclusion, the Blackfeet Tribal Business Council can affirm without hesitation that the Blackfeet Homes V project is desperately needed. We realize that the utilization of the LIHTC program allows us to maximize our limited resources to create significant change and improve our community. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to show our support for the Blackfeet Homes V Low Income Housing Tax Credit project.

Sincerely.

Willie A. Sharp Jr

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council, Member



To Whom It May Concern:

I need affordable housing and I support the Housing Authority of Billings' efforts to develop additional low Income housing unit off-Sioux-bane in Billings (Red Fox Apartments).

3318 shenandoah Dr

Address

Bulkags MT 59102 City, St Zip



Heights Community Development Task Force

January 31, 2012

Lucy Brown Housing Authority of Billings 2415 1st Ave North Billings, MT 59101

Dear Lucy,

I am writing a letter of support for the Housing Authority of Billings on the behalf of the Heights Community Development Task Force. The Housing Authority presented a proposal for an affordable housing project in the Whitetali Square Subdivision and it is the Task Force's opinion that that this project will serve the community well.

The project would provide 30 housing units consisting of 1, 2, 3 and 4 bedroom units designed for long term sustainability. The addition of this energy conservation minded project to our community will have long term benefits for our community and the residents it will serve.

Thank you for your time and attention in this matter.

Respectfully,

Thomas J. Binon

Chairman

Heights Community Development Task Force



CITY OF BILLINGS

CITY COUNCIL



P.O. BOX 1178 BILLINGS, MONTANA 59103 (406) 657-8433 FAX (406) 657-8390

Mary Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 2000528 Helena MT 59620

RECEIVED
FEB 2 7 2012
DOC Housing

RE: Red Fox Apartments

Thank you for asking for my comments on the Red Fox Apartments. As you have requested, I will address your specific questions in the order that you submitted them to me.

- The area of this project is in one of the areas of my Ward that supports and houses many of the low income families of Billings Heights, and has a few other income assisted housing developments.
- 2. This project has been planned specifically for this area, and the size has been limited so that it is appropriate for this neighborhood.
- 3. The type of housing this provides allows for an appropriate marketing as well as taking into consideration surrounding properties. The heights is mainly middle class families, and this provides a high quality assisted housing within that demographic.
- 4. This area has been an empty field until the past few years, and this property was secured for this specific purpose. It will add to the community and enhance this neighborhood.
- 5. No, most of the properties in this area are newer homes or well kept houses.
- 6. Yes, VOA has a low income senior facility within a block of this project, as well as several other low income projects. It is also within a mile of the newly build VOA Independence Hall, a transition facility for homeless veterans seeking to rebuild their lives. This would be a great transition for anyone leaving that program.
- 7. Both the Billings Clinic and St. Vincent's Hospital have clinics within one mile of this project. It is also on a main bus line, and within walking distance of a half a dozen churches.

Thank you for your support of this and many of the projects that have been happening in Billings Heights. It has been a positive experience, and we look forward to many more projects with the Montana Board of Housing.

If you have any further questions, please feel free to contact me at any time.

Singarely

Billings City Councilman Ward 2

Billings Heights 726 Aquarius Place Billings MT 59105

406-670-7430

Rillings Fride City-wide

MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD: 406-841-2702

February 15, 2012

Denis Pitman City of Billings 210 North 27th St Billings, MT 59101

RE: Request Comments for Red Fox Apartments

Dear Council Member Pitman:

The Montana Board of Housing (MBOH) administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program in the State of Montana. Congress established the Low Income Housing Tax Credit with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 to provide for retention, rehabilitation, and construction of rental housing for low income individuals and families.

The Montana Board of Housing has received an application for Red Fox Apartments in your area. Please see attached "Summary of Project Application" schedule(s) for the project's details.

We ask for your input because we are extremely interested in any comments you may have regarding the project(s). We realize you or your organization may have expressed support for this project previously, however we are required to request comments independently. Please answer the following questions specifically:

- 1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?
- 2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?
- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

If you cannot specifically answer any of the above questions please indicate so and provide any general comments you feel necessary.

The input from the local communities is critical to our review process. Any comments you or your staff may have would be extremely helpful. We are also requesting comments from other sources in the community.

We would appreciate a response by March 26, 2012 as the funding decisions will be made in April.

Sincerely,

Mary S. Bair

Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing

enc

BILLINGS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

PLANNING & COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT 510 NORTH BROADWAY, 4[™] FLOOR, PO BOX 1178 BILLINGS, MONTANA 59103



February 23, 2012

Montana Board of Housing Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620 RECEIVED
FEB 2 7 2012
DOC Housing

Re: Low Income Housing Tax Credit Application, Housing Authority of Billings, Red Fox Apartments

Dear Sirs,

Please find the City's response to the Montana Board of Housing's request for comments on the above mentioned project:

- Rents positively address the current housing needs for low income residents in the Billings area, particularly those utilizing additional public assistance.
 - o Please note, current FY2012 fair market rents are as follows: 1 bedroom \$551; 1 bedroom \$713; 3 bedroom \$962; 4 bedroom \$1,158.
- Size of the project is appropriate for the Billings community. City staff is appreciative of larger, four-bedroom units being offered at both 40% and 50% of the area median income.
- The type of housing is appropriate for the area housing market and meets a critical need for affordable rental housing in the Billings area.
- This project is located in a current low-income area, according to the 2010 Census. The areas in which
 multi-family housing can be developed in Billings are very limited, and the property is appropriately zoned
 for multi-family construction.
- The project is located in an area where 39% of low income households are experiencing severe cost burden, 2% are experiencing overcrowding, and less than 3% of the units are substandard due to the age of the properties developed in the Billings Heights area.
- This project is located adjacent to Whitetail Run, the first phase of the project, which is a similar type.
 Other public and assisted housing units are located in the Heights area but are not located directly adjacent to this project. The first phase of the project has brought great value to the surrounding properties.
- The project is close to medical care, grocery shopping, schools, public transportation services and employment opportunities.

Should you have questions or require additional information, do not hesitate to contact me via phone at 406.657.8286 or email beckettb@ci.billings.mt.us.

Sincerely.

Brenda Beckett

Community Development Manager

		•
		,
		·



GALLATIN COUNTY

311 West Main, Rm. 306 • Bozeman, MT 59715

County Commission

William A. Murdock Joe P. Skinner Steve White

Phone (406) 582-3000 FAX (406) 582-3003

RECEIVED

MAR 0 9 2012 DOC Housing

Montana Department of Commerce Attn. Mary Bair, Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P. O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Dear Ms. Bair:

We are writing in response to your correspondence dated February 15th requesting our input regarding the Haggerty Lane & Stoneridge Apartments projects in Bozeman. You asked that we respond to seven specific questions regarding these projects. Our response is as follows:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

- 1) Do the rents address current housing needs for low-income residents in your community?

 The City of Bozeman recently commissioned an affordable housing needs assessment. The study highlighted a need for rental housing affordable to households earning less than \$30,000/year, with the greatest need for households earning less than \$20,000/year. The study also found a need for more one-bedroom units, which were the only LIHTC units in Bozeman charging the maximum rents as of December 2011 (2 bedrooms were rented at an average of 90% of maximum rents, while 3 bedrooms were rented at approximately 75% of maximum rents as of December 2011). This study found that the vacancy rate in all subsidized rentals properties in December 2011 was approximately 2-3%. The study concluded that the need for LIHTC apartments in Bozeman was greatest at levels below 50% AMI, especially at the 30% level. The proposed project will provide one 1-bedroom apartment, two units at the 40% AMI level, and five units at the 50% AMI level, meeting areas of need noted in the study.
- 2) Is the size of the project appropriate for the community? The City's affordable housing needs assessment concluded that the need for affordable rental housing in the community was so great that 40-50 units should be built every other year until the demand is met.
- 3) Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns? Rental housing, particularly subsidized rental housing was highlighted as the greatest unmet housing need in Bozeman in the recent housing study. The proposed project is consistent with the needs of the local housing market.

- 4) Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 The project is not located in a Qualified Census Tract or Difficult to Develop area.
- 5) Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

 There is not a great deal of recent data that indicates a high percentage of substandard units in the community. According to the Census, 2.1% of units were without complete kitchen or bathroom facilities. City officials also note an increase in illegal rentals, along with the safety concerns they present (egress, ventilation, etc.).
- 6) Is the project close to other low-income projects of similar type? The project is adjacent to Comstock Apartments, a LIHTC project by the same developer of the proposed project. The proximity of the projects will allow for shared management staff to decrease costs.
- 7) Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)? The Haggerty Lane apartments are located near Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. Other services (schools, grocery) are easily accessed via Streamline bus, which has a stop within walking distance.

Stoneridge Apartments

- 1) Do the rents address current housing needs for low-income residents in your community?

 The City of Bozeman recently commissioned an affordable housing needs assessment. The study highlighted a need for rental housing affordable to households earning less than \$30,000/year, with the greatest need for households earning less than \$20,000/year. The study also found a need for more one-bedroom units, which were the only LIHTC units in Bozeman charging the maximum rents as of December 2011 (2 bedrooms were rented at an average of 90% of maximum rents, while 3 bedrooms were rented at approximately 75% of maximum rents as of December 2011). This study found that the vacancy rate in all subsidized rentals properties in December 2011 was approximately 2-3%. The study concluded that the need for LIHTC apartments in Bozeman was greatest at levels below 50% AMI, especially at the 30% level. The proposed project will provide 5 units at the 40% AMI level, and 24 units at the 50% AMI level, meeting areas of need noted in the study.
- 2) Is the size of the project appropriate for the community? The City's affordable housing needs assessment concluded that the need for affordable rental

The City's affordable housing needs assessment concluded that the need for affordable rental housing in the community was so great that 40-50 units should be built every other year until the demand is met.

- 3) Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

 Rental housing, particularly subsidized rental housing was highlighted as the greatest unmet housing need in Bozeman in the recent housing study. The proposed project is consistent with the needs of the local housing market.
- 4) Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 The project is not located in a Qualified Census Tract or Difficult to Develop area.
- 5) Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

 There is not a great deal of recent data that indicates a high percentage of substandard units in the community. According to the Census, 2.1% of units were without complete kitchen or bathroom facilities. City officials also note an increase in illegal rentals, along with the safety concerns they present (egress, ventilation, etc.).
- 6) Is the project close to other low-income projects of similar type?

 The closest subsidized units are Castlebar Apartments; there is not a high concentration of subsidized units in the area.
- 7) Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

 While not within walking distances of services and shopping, the project is has good access to Streamline bus routes.

Please let us know if we can be of further assistance to you in providing comments regarding these developments.

Sincerely,
Gallatin County Commission

R. Stephen White, Chair

William A. Murdock, Member

Joe P/Skinner, Member







CITY OF BOZEMAN DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DE

Alfred M. Stiff Professional Building 20 East Olive Street P.O. Box 1230 Bozeman, Montana 59771-1230 phone fai planning@ www

March 23, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Post-it* Fax Note 7671	Date 3/23/12 # of pages
TO Mary Bair	From Mc HARGE
CO. Depl.MT Board of Housing	Co. Bozeman Plana:
Phono#	Phone # 406. 582.22
Fax # 406.841.2941	Fax#

Transmitted via facsimile: (406) 841-2841 Hard Copy to follow via US Mall

RE: Comments on LIHTC Applications for Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments

Dear Ms. Bair:

I am in receipt of you February 15 letter to Bozeman City Commissioner Cynthia Andrus, in which comments on the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Applications for the Haggerty Land and Apartments. The Bozeman City Commission has directed me to respond to your letter on their belief.

Before I address the specific questions in your February, I would like to offer some preliminary con

The City of Bozeman has recently completed an Affordable Housing Needs Assessment in March, your reference, the Final Report of the Needs Assessment is available on the following location on website:

http://www.bozeman.net/Departments-(1)/Planning/Reports-and-Documents.aspx

Specific to these two LIHTC applications, the Needs Assessment identified the following issues in a housing market:

- Very low vacancy rates for rental housing. Based on a rent survey, the vacancy rate was 1.
- High percentages of cost burdened renter households. Based on the 2010 Census data, 49.3 households paid more than 30% of their household income on rent. The percentage of cost renter households was particularly acute in the segment of the population with annual house below \$35,000 (84% of AMI).
- Significant need for LIHTC projects. According to the 2010 Census, there were 1,279 rente with incomes between \$20,000 and \$35,000 a year (between 48% and 84% of AMI) paying 30% of their income on housing. In addition there are another 2,244 cost burdened renter ho incomes below \$20,000 a year, which yields a total rental housing need of more than 3,500 households. Renters in the \$20,000 \$35,000 income range are the target market for below rental housing funded through the LIHTC program.
- As of December 2011 vacancy rates in existing local LIHTC projects were very low—2% rent levels in these properties are as follows: \$350-\$490 for one-bedroom units, \$410-\$600

bedroom units, \$605-\$695 for three-bedroom units, and \$645 for a single four-bedroom units bedroom units are apparently the most in demand, since rents are now at virtually 100% of the permitted rent levels. Two-bedroom units are at 90% of the maximum allowed rents, while the units are at only 75% of the allowed rent levels.

- No LIHTC projects have been built in Bozeman since 2005—likely due to the downturn in and local market as well as competition for tax credits from projects elsewhere in Montana.
- Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Begiven that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% AMI (\$16,680 to \$25,020 annual income).

With those preliminary comments as context, the City of Bozeman offers the following comments in the specific questions in your February 15 letter:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily this scale. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The small project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family and townhome uniformediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Developing Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 11 unit project approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households 60% of AMI. The Haggerty Lane Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimore recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Need and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of supplication of the Apartments project in mid-January, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is within 0.25 miles of the Comstock

Phases 1, 2 and 3. The three phases of the Comstock apartments are 32, 34, and 28 units really proposed 11 unit project would be of significantly smaller scale than the Comstock Apartments.

Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)

Yes. The proposed site for the Haggerty Lane Apartments is an excellent location for multi-housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facility. Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. The site is approximately 1.5 miles from Downtown Bozeman offers a full range of services and amenities, including a grocery store and Hawthorn elementary local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools employers.

Stoneridge Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-me rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamy this scale, and the subject lot within the West Winds Subdivision was intended for an afford development. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The scale has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family, townhome and multifamilianmediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Develop Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 40 unit project approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the Cit Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households 60% of AMI. The Stoneridge Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Co Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimor recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the projects recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Need and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of sup Stoneridge Apartments project in mid-February, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is in proximity to the following LIHTC

0.25 miles from the Baxter Apartments, a 47 unit LIHTC project.

- 0.33 miles of the Castlebar Phase 2 Apartments, a 27 unit LIHTC project.
- 0.75 miles of the Bridger Peaks Apartments, a 59 unit LIHTC project.

Despite the proximity to other LIHTC projects, the City does not believe that this is an unduconcentration of similar projects. Rather, the proximity reflects fundamental urban planning that high density residential projects should be located in areas with sufficient services, infra parks/open space, employment opportunities, and access to public transit.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)

Yes. The proposed site for the Stoneridge Apartments is an excellent location for multi-familit is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, retail section (including a grocery store), and Emily Dickinson elementary school. The local public transit provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

In closing, the City of Bozeman would like to reiterate our strong support for both the Haggerty Landard Stoneridge Apartments. These projects are distinct from each other in terms of location and scale respectfully urge the Montana Board of Housing to allocate Low Income Housing Tax Credits to both based upon the needs for this type of housing in the Bozeman community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or requests for additional information.

Regards,

Tim MaHarg, AICP Planning Director

CC:

Mayor and City Commission Chris Kukulski, City Manager Stacy Ulmen, City Clerk Brian Krueger, Associate Planner Doug Riley, Associate Planner







CITY OF BOZEMAN DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Alfred M. Stiff Professional Building 20 East Olive Street P.O. Box 1230 Bozeman, Montana 59771-1230 phone 406-582-2260 fax 406-582-2263 planning@bozeman.net www.bozeman.net

March 23, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 RECEIVED

MAR 2 7 2012

DOC Housing

Transmitted via facsimile: (406) 841-2841 Hard Copy to follow via US Mail

RE: Comments on LIHTC Applications for Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments

Dear Ms. Bair:

I am in receipt of you February 15 letter to Bozeman City Commissioner Cynthia Andrus, in which you requested comments on the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Applications for the Haggerty Land and Stoneridge Apartments. The Bozeman City Commission has directed me to respond to your letter on their behalf.

Before I address the specific questions in your February, I would like to offer some preliminary comments.

The City of Bozeman has recently completed an Affordable Housing Needs Assessment in March, 2012. For your reference, the Final Report of the Needs Assessment is available on the following location on the City's website:

http://www.bozeman.net/Departments-(1)/Planning/Reports-and-Documents.aspx

Specific to these two LIHTC applications, the Needs Assessment identified the following issues in the Bozeman housing market:

- Very low vacancy rates for rental housing. Based on a rent survey, the vacancy rate was 1.8%.
- High percentages of cost burdened renter households. Based on the 2010 Census data, 49.3% of renter households paid more than 30% of their household income on rent. The percentage of cost burdened renter households was particularly acute in the segment of the population with annual household incomes below \$35,000 (84% of AMI).
- Significant need for LIHTC projects. According to the 2010 Census, there were 1,279 renter households with incomes between \$20,000 and \$35,000 a year (between 48% and 84% of AMI) paying more that 30% of their income on housing. In addition there are another 2,244 cost burdened renter households with incomes below \$20,000 a year, which yields a total rental housing need of more than 3,500 renter households. Renters in the \$20,000 \$35,000 income range are the target market for below-market-rate rental housing funded through the LIHTC program.
- As of December 2011 vacancy rates in existing local LIHTC projects were very low—2% to 3%. Current rent levels in these properties are as follows: \$350-\$490 for one-bedroom units, \$410-\$600 for two-

bedroom units, \$605-\$695 for three-bedroom units, and \$645 for a single four-bedroom unit. One-bedroom units are apparently the most in demand, since rents are now at virtually 100% of the federally-permitted rent levels. Two-bedroom units are at 90% of the maximum allowed rents, while three-bedroom units are at only 75% of the allowed rent levels.

- No LIHTC projects have been built in Bozeman since 2005—likely due to the downturn in the regional and local market as well as competition for tax credits from projects elsewhere in Montana.
- Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI (\$16,680 to \$25,020 annual income).

With those preliminary comments as context, the City of Bozeman offers the following comments in response to the specific questions in your February 15 letter:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-market-rate rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in the recent Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily project of this scale. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding built environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The smaller scale project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family and townhome units in the immediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Development Review Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 11 unit project from being approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI. The Haggerty Lane Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Community Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimous recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project, the recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Needs Assessment and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of support for the Haggerty Lane Apartments project in mid-January, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is within 0.25 miles of the Comstock Apartments,

Phases 1, 2 and 3. The three phases of the Comstock apartments are 32, 34, and 28 units respectively. The proposed 11 unit project would be of significantly smaller scale than the Comstock Apartments.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The proposed site for the Haggerty Lane Apartments is an excellent location for multi-family housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, and Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. The site is approximately 1.5 miles from Downtown Bozeman, which offers a full range of services and amenities, including a grocery store and Hawthorn elementary school. The local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

Stoneridge Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-market-rate rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in the recent Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily project of this scale, and the subject lot within the West Winds Subdivision was intended for an affordable housing development. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding built environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The scale of project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family, townhome and multifamily units in the immediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Development Review Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 40 unit project from being approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI. The Stoneridge Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Community Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimous recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project, the recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Needs Assessment and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of support for the Stoneridge Apartments project in mid-February, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is in proximity to the following LIHTC projects:

0.25 miles from the Baxter Apartments, a 47 unit LIHTC project.

- 0.33 miles of the Castlebar Phase 2 Apartments, a 27 unit LIHTC project.
- 0.75 miles of the Bridger Peaks Apartments, a 59 unit LIHTC project.

Despite the proximity to other LIHTC projects, the City does not believe that this is an undue concentration of similar projects. Rather, the proximity reflects fundamental urban planning principles that high density residential projects should be located in areas with sufficient services, infrastructure, parks/open space, employment opportunities, and access to public transit.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The proposed site for the Stoneridge Apartments is an excellent location for multi-family housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, retail services (including a grocery store), and Emily Dickinson elementary school. The local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

In closing, the City of Bozeman would like to reiterate our strong support for both the Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments. These projects are distinct from each other in terms of location and scale. We respectfully urge the Montana Board of Housing to allocate Low Income Housing Tax Credits to both projects based upon the needs for this type of housing in the Bozeman community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or requests for additional information.

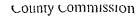
Regards,

Tim M. Harg, AICP Planning Director

CC: Mayor and City Commission Chris Kukulski, City Manager

> Stacy Ulmen, City Clerk Brian Krueger, Associate Planner

Doug Riley, Associate Planner





GALLATIN COUNTY

311 West Main, Rm. 306 • Bozeman, MT 59715

William A. Murdock
Joe P. Skinner
Steve White

Phone (406) 582-3000 FAX (406) 582-3003

March 2nd, 2012

MAR 0 9 2012

DOC Housing

Montana Department of Commerce Attn. Mary Bair, Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P. O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Dear Ms. Bair:

We are writing in response to your correspondence dated February 15th requesting our input regarding the Haggerty Lane & Stoneridge Apartments projects in Bozeman. You asked that we respond to seven specific questions regarding these projects. Our response is as follows:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

- 1) Do the rents address current housing needs for low-income residents in your community?

 The City of Bozeman recently commissioned an affordable housing needs assessment. The study highlighted a need for rental housing affordable to households earning less than \$30,000/year, with the greatest need for households earning less than \$20,000/year. The study also found a need for more one-bedroom units, which were the only LIHTC units in Bozeman charging the maximum rents as of December 2011 (2 bedrooms were rented at an average of 90% of maximum rents, while 3 bedrooms were rented at approximately 75% of maximum rents as of December 2011). This study found that the vacancy rate in all subsidized rentals properties in December 2011 was approximately 2-3%. The study concluded that the need for LIHTC apartments in Bozeman was greatest at levels below 50% AMI, especially at the 30% level. The proposed project will provide one 1-bedroom apartment, two units at the 40% AMI level, and five units at the 50% AMI level, meeting areas of need noted in the study.
- 2) Is the size of the project appropriate for the community? The City's affordable housing needs assessment concluded that the need for affordable rental housing in the community was so great that 40-50 units should be built every other year until the demand is met.
- 3) Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

 Rental housing, particularly subsidized rental housing was highlighted as the greatest unmet housing need in Bozeman in the recent housing study. The proposed project is consistent with the needs of the local housing market.



GALLATIN COUNTY

311 West Main, Rm. 306 • Bozeman, MT 59715

County Commission

William A. Murdock Joe P. Skinner Steve White

Phone (406) 582-3000 FAX (406) 582-3003

March 19, 2012

RECEIVED

Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 MAR 2 2 2012 **DOC Housing**

RE: Stoneridge Apartments, Summit Housing Group, Inc.'s Application

Member of the Board:

Please accept this letter of support for the Summit Housing Group, Inc's proposed development of the Stoneridge Apartments in Bozeman. This development is slated to serve the needs of families in community by providing 20 new two-bedroom units and 20 new three-bedroom units at the corner of Tschache Lane and North 27th Ave. The availability of low income housing in our community is a growing need and we support the efforts of the Summit Housing Group to provide affordable housing to the residents of our County.

Please give positive consideration to this project. We look forward to the addition of this multifamily project in our area.

Sincerely,

Gallatin County Commission _

R. Stephen White, Chair

William A. Murdock, Member

Joe P. ∯kinner, Member

- 4) Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 The project is not located in a Qualified Census Tract or Difficult to Develop area.
- 5) Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? There is not a great deal of recent data that indicates a high percentage of substandard units in the community. According to the Census, 2.1% of units were without complete kitchen or bathroom facilities. City officials also note an increase in illegal rentals, along with the safety concerns they present (egress, ventilation, etc.).
- 6) Is the project close to other low-income projects of similar type? The project is adjacent to Comstock Apartments, a LIHTC project by the same developer of the proposed project. The proximity of the projects will allow for shared management staff to decrease costs.
- 7) Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)? The Haggerty Lane apartments are located near Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. Other services (schools, grocery) are easily accessed via Streamline bus, which has a stop within walking distance.

Stoneridge Apartments

- 1) Do the rents address current housing needs for low-income residents in your community?

 The City of Bozeman recently commissioned an affordable housing needs assessment. The study highlighted a need for rental housing affordable to households earning less than \$30,000/year, with the greatest need for households earning less than \$20,000/year. The study also found a need for more one-bedroom units, which were the only LIHTC units in Bozeman charging the maximum rents as of December 2011 (2 bedrooms were rented at an average of 90% of maximum rents, while 3 bedrooms were rented at approximately 75% of maximum rents as of December 2011). This study found that the vacancy rate in all subsidized rentals properties in December 2011 was approximately 2-3%. The study concluded that the need for LIHTC apartments in Bozeman was greatest at levels below 50% AMI, especially at the 30% level. The proposed project will provide 5 units at the 40% AMI level, and 24 units at the 50% AMI level, meeting areas of need noted in the study.
- 2) Is the size of the project appropriate for the community? The City's affordable housing needs assessment concluded that the need for affordable rental housing in the community was so great that 40-50 units should be built every other year until the demand is met.

- 3) Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
 Rental housing, particularly subsidized rental housing was highlighted as the greatest unmet housing need in Bozeman in the recent housing study. The proposed project is consistent with the needs of the local housing market.
- 4) Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

 The project is not located in a Qualified Census Tract or Difficult to Develop area.
- 5) Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

 There is not a great deal of recent data that indicates a high percentage of substandard units in the community. According to the Census, 2.1% of units were without complete kitchen or bathroom facilities. City officials also note an increase in illegal rentals, along with the safety concerns they present (egress, ventilation, etc.).
- 6) Is the project close to other low-income projects of similar type?
 The closest subsidized units are Castlebar Apartments; there is not a high concentration of subsidized units in the area.
- 7) Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

 While not within walking distances of services and shopping, the project is has good access to Streamline bus routes.

Please let us know if we can be of further assistance to you in providing comments regarding these developments.

Sincerely,
Gallatin County Commission

R. Stephen White, Chair

William A. Murdock, Member

Joe P/Skinner, Member





4065822263



CITY OF BOZEMAN DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DE

Alfred M. Stiff Professional Building 20 East Olive Street P.O. Box 1230 Bozeman, Montana 59771-1230

planning

March 23, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Post-it* Fax Note 7671 Co./Depl.MT Phone #

Transmitted via facsimile: (406) 841-2841 Hard Copy to follow via US Mail

RE: Comments on LIHTC Applications for Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments

Dear Ms. Bair:

I am in receipt of you February 15 letter to Bozeman City Commissioner Cynthia Andrus, in which comments on the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Applications for the Haggerty Land at Apartments. The Bozeman City Commission has directed me to respond to your letter on their beli

Before I address the specific questions in your February, I would like to offer some preliminary coff

The City of Bozeman has recently completed an Affordable Housing Needs Assessment in March, 2 your reference, the Final Report of the Needs Assessment is available on the following location on website:

http://www.bozeman.net/Departments-(1)/Planning/Reports-and-Documents.aspx

Specific to these two LIHTC applications, the Needs Assessment identified the following issues in housing market.

- Very low vacancy rates for rental housing. Based on a rent survey, the vacancy rate was 13
- High percentages of cost burdened renter households. Based on the 2010 Census data, 49. households paid more than 30% of their household income on rent. The percentage of cost renter households was particularly acute in the segment of the population with annual house below \$35,000 (84% of AMI).
- Significant need for LJHTC projects. According to the 2010 Census, there were 1,279 rental with incomes between \$20,000 and \$35,000 a year (between 48% and 84% of AMI) paying 30% of their income on housing. In addition there are another 2,244 cost burdened renter high incomes below \$20,000 a year, which yields a total rental housing need of more than 3,500 households. Renters in the \$20,000 - \$35,000 income range are the target market for below rental housing funded through the LIHTC program.
- As of December 2011 vacancy rates in existing local LIHTC projects were very low—2% \$ rent levels in these properties are as follows: \$350-\$490 for one-bedroom units, \$410-\$600

bedroom units, \$605-\$695 for three-bedroom units, and \$645 for a single four-bedroom units bedroom units are apparently the most in demand, since rents are now at virtually 100% of the

units are at only 75% of the allowed rent levels.

No LIHTC projects have been built in Bozeman since 2005—likely due to the downturn in and local market as well as competition for tax credits from projects elsewhere in Montana.

permitted rent levels. Two-bedroom units are at 90% of the maximum allowed rents, while

Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of B given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% AMI (\$16,680 to \$25,020 annual income).

With those preliminary comments as context, the City of Bozeman offers the following comments if the specific questions in your February 15 letter:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily this scale. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is consistent with the surroundigenvironment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The small project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family and townhome uniformediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Developin Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 11 unit project approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the Cit. Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households 60% of AMI. The Haggerty Lane Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimor recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Neet and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of sup. Haggerty Lane Apartments project in mid-January, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is within 0.25 miles of the Comstock

Phases 1, 2 and 3. The three phases of the Comstock apartments are 32, 34, and 28 units really proposed 11 unit project would be of significantly smaller scale than the Comstock Apartments.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)

Yes. The proposed site for the Haggerty Lane Apartments is an excellent location for multi-housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities. Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. The site is approximately 1.5 miles from Downtown Bozem offers a full range of services and amenities, including a grocery store and Hawthorn element The local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools employers.

Stoneridge Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-me rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamy this scale, and the subject lot within the West Winds Subdivision was intended for an afford development. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The scale has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family, townhome and multifamic immediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Develop Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 40 unit project approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the Cit Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households 60% of AMI. The Stoneridge Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Co Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimous recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Need and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of sup Stoneridge Apartments project in mid-February, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is in proximity to the following LIHTC

0.25 miles from the Baxter Apartments, a 47 unit LIHTC project.

4065822263

- 0.33 miles of the Castlebar Phase 2 Apartments, a 27 unit LIHTC project.
- 0.75 miles of the Bridger Peaks Apartments, a 59 unit LIHTC project.

Despite the proximity to other LIHTC projects, the City does not believe that this is an undu concentration of similar projects. Rather, the proximity reflects fundamental urban planning that high density residential projects should be located in areas with sufficient services, infra parks/open space, employment opportunities, and access to public transit.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable

Yes. The proposed site for the Stoneridge Apartments is an excellent location for multi-family It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, retail set (including a grocery store), and Emily Dickinson elementary school. The local public transit provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

In closing, the City of Bozeman would like to reiterate our strong support for both the Haggerty Land and Stoneridge Apartments. These projects are distinct from each other in terms of location and scale respectfully urge the Montana Board of Housing to allocate Low Income Housing Tax Credits to both based upon the needs for this type of housing in the Bozeman community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or requests for additional information.

Regards,

Tim/MtHarg, XICP Planning Director

CC: Mayor and City Commission Chris Kukulski, City Manager Stacy Ulmen, City Clerk

Brian Krueger, Associate Planner

Doug Riley, Associate Planner







CITY OF BOZEMAN DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Alfred M. Stiff Professional Building 20 East Olive Street P.O. Box 1230 Bozeman, Montana 59771-1230

phone 406-582-2260 fax 406-582-2263 planning@bozeman.net www.bozeman.net

March 23, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 RECEIVED

MAR 2 7 2012

DOC Housing

Transmitted via facsimile: (406) 841-2841 Hard Copy to follow via US Mail

RE: Comments on LIHTC Applications for Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments

Dear Ms. Bair:

I am in receipt of you February 15 letter to Bozeman City Commissioner Cynthia Andrus, in which you requested comments on the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Applications for the Haggerty Land and Stoneridge Apartments. The Bozeman City Commission has directed me to respond to your letter on their behalf.

Before I address the specific questions in your February, I would like to offer some preliminary comments.

The City of Bozeman has recently completed an Affordable Housing Needs Assessment in March, 2012. For your reference, the Final Report of the Needs Assessment is available on the following location on the City's website:

http://www.bozeman.net/Departments-(1)/Planning/Reports-and-Documents.aspx

Specific to these two LIHTC applications, the Needs Assessment identified the following issues in the Bozeman housing market:

- Very low vacancy rates for rental housing. Based on a rent survey, the vacancy rate was 1.8%.
- High percentages of cost burdened renter households. Based on the 2010 Census data, 49.3% of renter households paid more than 30% of their household income on rent. The percentage of cost burdened renter households was particularly acute in the segment of the population with annual household incomes below \$35,000 (84% of AMI).
- Significant need for LIHTC projects. According to the 2010 Census, there were 1,279 renter households with incomes between \$20,000 and \$35,000 a year (between 48% and 84% of AMI) paying more that 30% of their income on housing. In addition there are another 2,244 cost burdened renter households with incomes below \$20,000 a year, which yields a total rental housing need of more than 3,500 renter households. Renters in the \$20,000 \$35,000 income range are the target market for below-market-rate rental housing funded through the LIHTC program.
- As of December 2011 vacancy rates in existing local LIHTC projects were very low—2% to 3%. Current rent levels in these properties are as follows: \$350-\$490 for one-bedroom units, \$410-\$600 for two-

bedroom units, \$605-\$695 for three-bedroom units, and \$645 for a single four-bedroom unit. One-bedroom units are apparently the most in demand, since rents are now at virtually 100% of the federally-permitted rent levels. Two-bedroom units are at 90% of the maximum allowed rents, while three-bedroom units are at only 75% of the allowed rent levels.

- No LIHTC projects have been built in Bozeman since 2005—likely due to the downturn in the regional and local market as well as competition for tax credits from projects elsewhere in Montana.
- Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI (\$16,680 to \$25,020 annual income).

With those preliminary comments as context, the City of Bozeman offers the following comments in response to the specific questions in your February 15 letter:

Haggerty Lane Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-market-rate rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in the recent Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily project of this scale. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding built environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The smaller scale project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family and townhome units in the immediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Development Review Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 11 unit project from being approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI. The Haggerty Lane Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Community Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimous recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project, the recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Needs Assessment and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of support for the Haggerty Lane Apartments project in mid-January, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Haggerty Lane Apartments project is within 0.25 miles of the Comstock Apartments,

Phases 1, 2 and 3. The three phases of the Comstock apartments are 32, 34, and 28 units respectively. The proposed 11 unit project would be of significantly smaller scale than the Comstock Apartments.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The proposed site for the Haggerty Lane Apartments is an excellent location for multi-family housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, and Bozeman Deaconess Hospital. The site is approximately 1.5 miles from Downtown Bozeman, which offers a full range of services and amenities, including a grocery store and Hawthorn elementary school. The local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

Stoneridge Apartments

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments rents address a critical shortage of for below-market-rate rental housing for households with incomes between 40% and 60% of AMI, as identified in the recent Affordable Housing Needs Assessment.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Yes. The zoning and subdivision of the site has been designed to accommodate a multifamily project of this scale, and the subject lot within the West Winds Subdivision was intended for an affordable housing development. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is consistent with the surrounding built environment context, available infrastructure, and applicable land use regulations. The scale of project has been designed to be compatible with the mix of single family, townhome and multifamily units in the immediate area. The project has completed an informal review through the City's Development Review Committee. This review identified no issues that would prevent the proposed 40 unit project from being approved at such time as a formal development application was submitted.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

Yes. Development of rental housing using the LIHTC program is a high priority for the City of Bozeman, given that this program has provided rents in affordable to Bozeman households from 40% to 60% of AMI. The Stoneridge Apartments project was reviewed by the City of Bozeman Community Affordable Housing Advisory Board (CAHAB) on January 12, which resulted in a unanimous recommendation for approval. Based on the aforementioned informal review of the project, the recommendation of the CAHAB, and the policy foundation of the Affordable Housing Needs Assessment and the Bozeman Community Plan, the City of Bozeman previously provided a letter of support for the Stoneridge Apartments project in mid-February, 2012.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

No.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

No.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Yes. The proposed Stoneridge Apartments project is in proximity to the following LIHTC projects:

• 0.25 miles from the Baxter Apartments, a 47 unit LIHTC project.

- 0.33 miles of the Castlebar Phase 2 Apartments, a 27 unit LIHTC project.
- 0.75 miles of the Bridger Peaks Apartments, a 59 unit LIHTC project.

Despite the proximity to other LIHTC projects, the City does not believe that this is an undue concentration of similar projects. Rather, the proximity reflects fundamental urban planning principles that high density residential projects should be located in areas with sufficient services, infrastructure, parks/open space, employment opportunities, and access to public transit.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Yes. The proposed site for the Stoneridge Apartments is an excellent location for multi-family housing. It is within walking distance of public transit service, park/open space/trail facilities, retail services (including a grocery store), and Emily Dickinson elementary school. The local public transit service provides connections to all local services, amenities, schools, and employers.

In closing, the City of Bozeman would like to reiterate our strong support for both the Haggerty Lane Apartments and Stoneridge Apartments. These projects are distinct from each other in terms of location and scale. We respectfully urge the Montana Board of Housing to allocate Low Income Housing Tax Credits to both projects based upon the needs for this type of housing in the Bozeman community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or requests for additional information.

Regards,

CC:

Tim McHarg, AICP Planning Director

Plaining Director

Mayor and City Commission Chris Kukulski, City Manager Stacy Ulmen, City Clerk

Brian Krueger, Associate Planner Doug Riley, Associate Planner

MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD: 406-841-2702 RECEIVED

FEB 2 4 2012

DOC Housing

February 15, 2012

Lynn Westad City of Dillon 125 N Idaho Street Dillon, MT 59725

RE: Request Comments for Deer Park Apartments

Dear Council Member Westad:

The Montana Board of Housing (MBOH) administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program in the State of Montana. Congress established the Low Income Housing Tax Credit with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 to provide for retention, rehabilitation, and construction of rental housing for low income individuals and families.

The Montana Board of Housing has received an application for Deer Park Apartments in your area. Please see attached "Summary of Project Application" schedule(s) for the project's details.

We ask for your input because we are extremely interested in any comments you may have regarding the project(s). We realize you or your organization may have expressed support for this project previously, however we are required to request comments independently. Please answer the following questions specifically:

- 1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?
- 2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?
- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

If you cannot specifically answer any of the above questions please indicate so and provide any general comments you feel necessary.

The input from the local communities is critical to our review process. Any comments you or your staff may have would be extremely helpful. We are also requesting comments from other sources in the community.

We would appreciate a response by March 26, 2012 as the funding decisions will be made in April.

Sincerely, May 5. Boxis

Mary S. Bair

Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing

enc



Beaverhead County Planning Department 2 South Pacific St., Ste. #7 Dillon, MT 59725-4000

Phone: (406)683-3765 Fax: (406)683-3769

Rick Hartz
Land Use & Planning Coordinator
rhartz@beaverheadcounty.org

February 28, 2012

RECEIVE

FEB 2 9 2012

DOC Housing

Montana Department of Commerce Montana Board of Housing Mary Bair, Program Manager P.O. Box 200528 Helena, Montana 59620-0528

RE: Comments on the proposed Deer Park Apartments in Dillon:

Dear Ms. Bair:

Your letter dated February 15, 2012, requested comment to seven specific questions. In the order of the seven questions, my response is as follows:

- Demographic information indicates that there is a sizable percentage of our County's population who are 55 years of age or older and are living on a fixed limited income. This project will not address the needs of the very poor (\$15,000 per year or less), but will offer opportunities for older citizens who need options other than assisted living or nursing home facilities.
- 2. The 24 purposed units appear to be in line with the expected growth of our older population in this area.
- 3. There is concern among those who rent in the Dillon area that the college student population puts pressure on the number of available units and raises the overall price of rental units. It is often times extremely hard to find anything to rent (including mobile homes) for less than \$500 per month. It is good for the entire community when there is a wider range of quality affordable housing opportunities.
- 4. It would not be my impression that Dillon or the Dillon area would be identified as a "hard to develop or a distressed area".
- The proposed project is within two blocks of an area on the easterly side of Dillon that has a large number of substandard homes and older mobile homes. Many of the housing units in this area are rental units.
- 6. The proposed Deer Park Apartments are located approximately 4 to 5 blocks from the Snow Crest Apartments, another Montana Board of Housing tax credit project. The proposed Apartments are approximately the same distance from the Beaverhead Villa Apartments, an older HUD project.

Montana Department of Commerce Montana Board of Housing Mary Bair, Program Manager February 28, 2012 Page 2 of 2

7. In my opinion the location is very good for grocery shopping with a pharmacy across the street, dental and optometrists one block away, and the elementary schools and the high school are within walking distance. The hospital and medical offices are located some distance away on the south side of Dillon.

Hopefully, these comments are useful in your review of the Deer Park Apartments project.

Sincerely,

Rick Hartz

Beaverhead County Planner

RH:pto

c. File



1 March 2012

Reader's Alley [submitted electronically] Independent Record P.O. Box 4249 Helena, MT 59604 RECEIVED

MAR 0 5 2012

DOC Housing

Dear Editor:

As Montana's sole statewide nonprofit working to document and save Montana's signature historic places, the Montana Preservation Alliance applauds Communities for Veterans' proposed "Freedom's Path" 40-unit housing project for homeless veterans at the Veterans Administration (VA) at Fort Harrison (February 14, 2012 article).

With tax credit funding from the Montana Board of Housing, this project will refurbish eleven endangered Fort Harrison buildings to provide veterans with sun-filled, homey apartments on the military post which was "in all particulars... one of the finest & most complete in the country" according to an 1894 Helena Independent story.

Montana has the second highest per capita population of veterans in the U.S. However, 16.2% of the state's homeless population are veterans according to a 2010 HUD/VA report to Congress. Communities for Veterans have an enviable national track record in historic preservation projects that serve those most in need.

We urge the Montana Board of Housing to approve the Communities for Veterans' tax credit proposal to rehabilitate these endangered buildings at Fort Harrison; it will surely be a win-win outcome for all: eleven handsome buildings will be rehabilitated by skilled craftspeople and repurposed for Montana's at-risk veterans.

Sincerely,

Chere Jewito

Chere Jiusto
Executive Director

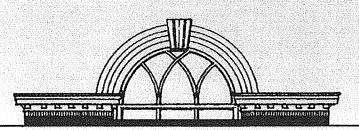
cc:

The Honorable Max Baucus
Senator Christine Kaufman
Representative Mike Menahan
Montana Board of Housing
P. Brown/Montana SHPO
The Honorable Denny Rehberg
The Honorable Jon Tester

120 REEDER'S ALLEY HEI ENA, MT 59601 406.457-2822

www.preservemontana.org info@preservemontana.org

Encl.: "Preserve Montana", MPA Winter 2012 newsletter, p. 1



PRESERVE MONTANA

THE NEWSLETTER OF THE MONTANA PRESERVATION ALLIANCE

WINTER 2012 Note from the Director Western Clay Update PAGE 3 **Preservation in Progress New Grant News** PAGE 4 Mark Your Calendar

Fort Harrison May Get Reprieve

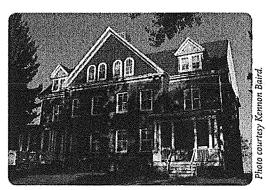
Developer Seeks to Rehab Historic Fort Buildings for Homeless Veterans' Housing

ould a win-win situation be taking form for eleven endangered buildings at Helena's Fort Harrison? A Florida-based consortium, Communities for Veterans, plans to rehabilitate the 1890s and 1900s buildings for homeless veterans' housing. To make the project pencil out, Communities for Veterans has applied for low-income housing tax credits and plans to apply for federal historic preservation tax credits.

Several years ago, sixteen duplex units were slated for possible demolition after the Veterans' Administration (VA) deemed them too costly to rehabilitate and re-use. Happily, the VA opted first to seek an "enhanced use lease" option for the buildings and Communities for Veterans stepped forward in response to their Request for Proposals.

Should the project be successful, the Fort Harrison buildings will provide veterans with unique and charming apartments in the former Officers' Quarters duplexes. An 1894 newspaper article described the structures, "... All the workmanship is the best of their [kind] and the same can be said in regard to the construction of the various buildings ... The stone used is from Great Falls, Ulm and Billings ... the [millwork] finish is hardwood and California redwood, the floors to be laid with quarter sawed [sic]Georgia pine...when the post is finished...[it will] be in all particulars one of the finest and most complete in the country."

Describing their developing "Freedom's Path" veterans' housing projects in Northport, NY; Chillicothe, OH and Augusta, GA, Communities for Veterans spokesperson Craig Taylor-- himself a Vietnam War-era veteran--expressed his admiration for Montana's high per capita veteran population, the second highest in the US. He also conveyed Communities for Veterans' determination to do something significant for the veterans who account



Communities for Veterans plans to rehabilitate eleven endangered buildings at Helena's Fort Harrison for homeless veterans' housing.

for 16.2% of Montana's total homeless population according to a 2010 HUD/VA report to Congress.

Pete Brown of the Montana State Historic Preservation Office described his agency's outlook as "... cautiously optimistic that Communities for Veterans will be successful in their effort to gain funding to rehabilitate eleven of the buildings. In preservation we rarely see endangered buildings saved without some heavy lifting on the part of a committed property owner. The low-income housing credits combined with federal rehabilitation credits would lighten the load."

Craig Taylor believes Communities for Veterans' \$5.3 million tax credit proposal to the Montana Board of Housing will stand in good stead as "we are uniquely experienced to do this, we have the guts, competency and commitment; and with more vets returning from tours in Iraq and Afghanistan the system needs to be prepared."

MPA earnestly hopes that the proposed "Freedom's Path" project will receive the rehabilitation funding it, and Montana's at-risk veterans, so richly deserve.



Reader's Alley [submitted electronically] Independent Record P.O. Box 4249 Helena, MT 59604

RECEIVED

MAR 0 7 2012

DOC Housing

Dear Editor:

As Montana's sole statewide nonprofit working to document and save Montana's signature historic places, the Montana Preservation Alliance applauds Communities for Veterans' proposed "Freedom's Path" 40-unit housing project for homeless veterans at the Veterans Administration (VA) at Fort Harrison (February 14, 2012 article).

With tax credit funding from the Montana Board of Housing, this project will refurbish eleven endangered Fort Harrison buildings to provide veterans with sun-filled, homey apartments on the military post which was "in all particulars... one of the finest & most complete in the country" according to an 1894 Helena Independent story.

Montana has the second highest per capita population of veterans in the U.S. However, 16.2% of the state's homeless population are veterans according to a 2010 HUD/VA report to Congress. Communities for Veterans have an enviable national track record in historic preservation projects that serve those most in need.

We urge the Montana Board of Housing to approve the Communities for Veterans' tax credit proposal to rehabilitate these endangered buildings at Fort Harrison; it will surely be a win-win outcome for all: eleven handsome buildings will be rehabilitated by skilled craftspeople and repurposed for Montana's at-risk veterans.

Sincerely,

(Chine Timols)

Chere Jiusto
Executive Director

cc:

The Honorable Max Baucus
Senator Christine Kaufman
Representative Mike Menahan
Montana Board of Housing
P. Brown/Montana SHPO
The Honorable Denny Rehberg
The Honorable Jon Tester

120 REEDER'S ALLEY HELENA, MT 59601 406,457-2822

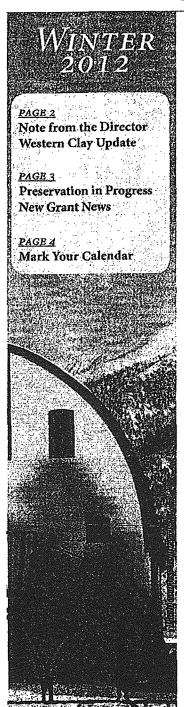
www.preservemontana.org info@preservemontana.org

Encl.: "Preserve Montana", MPA Winter 2012 newsletter, p. 1



PRESERVE MONTANA

THE NEWSLETTER OF THE MONTANA PRESERVATION ALLIANCE



Fort Harrison May Get Reprieve

Developer Seeks to Rehab Historic Fort Buildings for Homeless Veterans' Housing

ould a win-win situation be taking form for eleven endangered buildings at Helena's Fort Harrison? A Florida-based consortium, Communities for Veterans, plans to rehabilitate the 1890s and 1900s buildings for homeless veterans' housing. To make the project pencil out, Communities for Veterans has applied for low-income housing tax credits and plans to apply for federal historic preservation tax credits.

Several years ago, sixteen duplex units were slated for possible demolition after the Veterans' Administration (VA) deemed them too costly to rehabilitate and re-use. Happily, the VA opted first to seek an "enhanced use lease" option for the buildings and Communities for Veterans stepped forward in response to their Request for Proposals.

Should the project be successful, the Fort Harrison buildings will provide veterans with unique and charming apartments in the former Officers' Quarters duplexes. An 1894 newspaper article described the structures, "... All the workmanship is the best of their [kind] and the same can be said in regard to the construction of the various buildings ... The stone used is from Great Falls, Ulm and Billings ... the [millwork] finish is hardwood and California redwood, the floors to be laid with

quarter sawed [sic]Georgia pine...when the post is finished...[it will] be in all particulars one of the

finest and most complete in the country."

Describing their developing "Freedom's Path" veterans' housing projects in Northport, NY; Chillicothe, OH and Augusta, GA, Communities for Veterans spokesperson Craig Taylor-- himself a Vietnam War-era veteran--expressed his admiration for Montana's high per capita veteran population, the second highest in the US. He also conveyed Communities for Veterans' determination to do something significant for the veterans who account



Communities for Veterans plans to rehabilitate eleven endangered buildings at Helena's Fort Harrison for homeless veterans' housing.

for 16.2% of Montana's total homeless population according to a 2010 HUD/VA report to Congress.

Pete Brown of the Montana State Historic Preservation Office described his agency's outlook as "... cautiously optimistic that Communities for Veterans will be successful in their effort to gain funding to rehabilitate eleven of the buildings. In preservation we rarely see endangered buildings saved without some heavy lifting on the part of a committed property owner. The lowincome housing credits combined with federal rehabilitation credits would lighten the load."

Craig Taylor believes Communities for Veterans' \$5.3 million tax credit proposal to the Montana Board of Housing will stand in good stead as "we are uniquely experienced to do this, we have the guts, competency and commitment; and with more vets returning from tours in Iraq and Afghanistan the system needs to be prepared."

MPA earnestly hopes that the proposed "Freedom's Path" project will receive the rehabilitation funding it, and Montana's at-risk veterans, so richly deserve.

Get more detailed information at www.PreserveMontana.org



Improving the lives of women and girls, in local communities and throughout the world



February 6, 2012

Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing in support of the Soroptimist International of Great Falls and their Soroptimist Village receiving funds for improvements to their facility. Several years ago the SI of Great Falls had a dream to build a facility that would provide housing for the elderly. With fundraising, grants and loans, they made this possible. This was one of the first facilities in Great Falls to provide housing for the elderly. The Soroptimist Village has been meeting a critical housing need in the Great Falls area for elderly and disabled citizens for many decades. As with all facilities, long-standing use means the need for infrastructure improvements. These improvements, including a new roof, windows, insulation and HVAC system, in addition to repaving the parking lot, will provide a better standard of living for the residents. The improvements will also reduce the operational cost of the building.

As the cost of living increases, along with the cost of maintenance and operation, the Soroptimist Village is tasked with doing more with fewer financial resources. The members of SI Great Falls have worked extremely hard for many years to maintain their facility and complete renovations and remodels as funds allowed. At this time, the needs exceed the funds, so your support is greatly needed and would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your consideration.

Jennifer L. Reinhardt

Sincerely,

Jennifer L. Reinhardt

President of Soroptimist International of Glasgow



The Big Sky Country

MONTANA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

RECEIVED

MAR 2 2 2012

DOC Housing

REPRESENTATIVE JEAN PRICE HOUSE DISTRICT 21

HELENA ADDRESS: CAPITOL BUILDING PO BOX 200400 HELENA, MONTANA 59620-0400 PHONE: (406) 444-4800

HOME ADDRESS: 422 15TH STREET SOUTH GREAT FALLS, MT 59405 PHONE: (406) 452-9315

March 19, 2012

MT Board of Housing Attn: Mary Blair PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Dear Mary & MT Board of Housing:

Please consider this letter of support for Low Income Housing Tax Credit funds to assist with the renovation of the three buildings that are the Soroptomist Village at 2400 13th Avenue South in Great Falls.

Soroptomist Village was completed in 1968 and has been exceptionally well maintained for all these years. It is now time to make some significant upgrades and improvements to the heating system, windows, roof, plumbing and electrical systems. Other needs for the residents' well being is removing the heavy and hard to open outside doors and updating the elevator.

I am on the City of Great Falls Design Review Board, and I realize how important it is to maintain existing facilities so they are an asset to our city. In the past this facility has been well maintained inside and outside. With help from the MT Board of Housing through these tax credit funds Soroptomist Village will be enjoyed many more years by our older and disabled citizens.

I heartily endorse this request and I urge your support of this project. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely, Bep. Jean Price

Rep. Jean Price HD 21, Great Falls COMMITTEES: STATE ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS





MONTANA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPRESENTATIVE TRUDI SCHMIDT HOUSE DISTRICT 22

HELENA ADDRESS: CAPITOL BUILDING PO BOX 200400 HELENA, MONTANA 59620-0400 PHONE: (406) 444-4800

HOME ADDRESS: 4029 6TH AVE. SO. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA 59405 PHONE: (406) 452-7215

March 20, 2012

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1 2012

DOC Housing

COMMITTEES:
APPROPRIATIONS
JOINT APPROPRIATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEE
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Montana Board of Housing Attention: Mary Blair PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

Dear Ms. Blair & MT Board of Housing:

I write this letter of support on behalf of Soroptomist Village and its residents. They realize how fortunate they are to have a good manager who keeps this place in meticulous condition and at the same time, extremely well maintained. It is rare to have a vacancy which attests to its reputation in this community. It has been a safe place for the residents as well as being convenient to medical facilities and shopping.

I have had first hand experience with this facility as my mother lived there for 13 years. During the entire time she was there, I saw the work the manager did to keep this place in the best condition inside and outside. He also, and then his wife, responded to the needs of these residents almost immediately, and they felt safe knowing they were in good hands.

The time has come for capital improvements to this facility. I am asking for your support of Low Income Housing Tax Credit funds in order to renovate and rehabilitate Soroptomist Village.

I support this project whole-heartedly. Please approve their request so they can continue to provide a safe, affordable housing facility to the older and disabled citizens of Great Falls.

Sincerely,

Rep.Trudi Schmidt HD 22, Great Falls



P.O. Box 5021, 59403-5021

March 23, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P.O. Box 20058 Helena, MT 59620

RE:

Soroptimist Village LIHTC Application

Dear Ms. Bair:

RECEIVED

MAR 2.6 2012

DOC Housing

In response to your request for additional information regarding the above-referenced application, attached please find the City of Great Falls response to your questions. Many of these questions appear to be geared toward new construction, and as such I'm uncertain how helpful my answers may be in helping the Montana Housing Board in its decision making process. However, as I stated in my letter to the Housing Board previously, the City of Great Falls strongly encourages the Housing Board to approve the Soroptimist Village application. The housing opportunities provided by this group is sorely needed in this community and keeping these needed, and appreciated, housing units available and in a habitable/desirable condition is paramount to meeting the housing need in this community.

Sincerely,

Wendy Thomas, AICP

Deputy Director, Planning & Community Development

SHON THOM

Soroptimist Village Great Falls, MT LIHTC

Soroptimist Village Housing Board Questions:

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

The rental rates charged at Soroptimist Village are compliant with the rental rates specified by HUD for Fair Market Rent. Our over 65 population is the second fastest growing segment of the City's population, with the 50-55 population being our fastest growing segment. These numbers clearly indicate the need for sustaining and maintaining the affordable senior housing stock within Great Falls.

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

I believe that this question is more relevant to projects seeking LIHTCs for the construction of new buildings rather than the rehab of existing facilities, as Soroptimist is requesting; however, the development is of a scale and height that is appropriate to the surrounding properties.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?

The affordable senior housing Soroptimist is seeking to reconstruct is appropriate for the area housing market. Population projects for the City of Great Falls project an increase in the number and percentage of residents over 62 years of age. Currently 16.7% of the population is over 65. One in ten of this population lives in poverty.

4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?

Soroptimist Village is not located in a community that has been identified as hard to develop or distressed.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

Soroptimist Village is located in a part of Great Falls that has a high number of privately held market rate units that are quickly approaching the time when they will need to be updated and upgraded in order to remain marketable units; however, the rental units in the area surrounding Soroptimist Village are not substandard units.

6. Is the project located close to other low income projects of similar type?

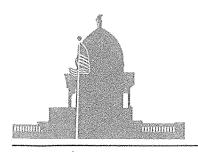
The project is located close to other low income housing units including a low income elderly housing development with 47 units located at 1521 23rd Street S. Other low income housing units are located at:

- 11th Avenue and 33rd Street S (20 units)
- 16th Avenue and 27th Street S (30 units)
- 1501 23rd Street S (8 units)

Soroptimist Village Great Falls, MT LIHTC

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

The project is in an ideal location to allow for close easy pedestrian access to medical care (.18 miles to a major medical facility), a grocery store (.3 miles) with a pharmacy, and a park (.14 miles). It would be difficult to find a better location for housing, especially elderly housing, within the City of Great Falls.



CASCADE COUNTY

Board of Commissioners 325 2nd Avenue North Great Falls, MT 59401 Tel. (406) 454-6810

Fax: (406) 454-6945 commission@co.cascade.mt.us

www.co.cascade.mt.us

March 16, 2012

RECEIVED

MAR 2 7 2012 **DOC Housing**

Montana Board of Housing Mary Blair P.O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0585

Re: Low Income Housing Tax Credit

Dear Ms. Blair,

The Cascade County Commission supports the Soroptimist Village apartment complex's submission for funding from the Low Income Housing Tax Credit funds to make repairs on three buildings. Repairs will include roofs and windows as well as updating the original heating, cooling, plumbing, electrical systems, and the elevator. Additionally, the parking lot is in need of repaving and the outer doors need to be replaced.

Since its completion in 1968 the buildings have been very well maintained and remain in a structurally sound condition. This restoration project seeks to modernize their facilities so that Soroptimist Village can remain an affordable, convenient, and safe environment to live. We hope you will look favorably upon these projects.

Again, thank you for your consideration of this request, please call if you have any questions of the Commissioners.

Sincerely,

Board of County Commissioners Cascade County, Montana

Jane Weber Chairman

Commissioner

Bill Salina Commissioner



March 6, 2012

Tim Solomon Mayor 406.265.6710

> Mary Bair Multi-Family Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

Margaret Hencz City Judge 406.265.8575

Dear Mary:

David Peterson Public Works Director 406.265.4941

Lowell Swenson Finance Director/Clerk 406.265.6719

Chris Inman Parks & Recreation Director 406.265.5781 The City of Havre supports the application Montana Board of Housing Hillview Acquisition Rehabilitation project a well as the state real estate tax reduction that Hillview will quality for because of tax credits and income targeting. Additionally, it is our understanding that local SIDs and municipal services will not be affected in the way of revenue reduction due to the tax relief.

MAR 0 7 2012

DOC Housing

Furthermore, our area is in need of affordable housing which meets habitability standards for low income families. Preserving \$180,000 annually for rental assistance, thus improving the quality of life for many residents in our community, is definitely a long-term positive result. It's time for our community to request this 9% competitive tax credit allocation that hasn't been apportioned (with one exception) in our region since 1989.

Again, the City of Havre endorses this application and tax credit allocation for the Hillview Acquisition Rehabilitation project and believes in the long-term benefits to our region and community. If you need further information or have any questions, please call me at 265-6719.

Sincerely,

Tim Solomon, Mayor

City of Havre



Tim Solomon Mayor 406.265.6710

March 6, 2012

Margaret Hencz City Judge 406.265.8575 Montana Department of Commerce Montana Board of Housing Attention: Mary Bair, Multifamily Program Manager PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

David Peterson Public Works Director 406.265.4941

RE:

Comments Request Hillview Apartments

Dear Mary:

Lowell Swenson Finance Director/Clerk 406.265.6719

In response to your request of 2/15/2012 concerning support for the Hillview Apartment complex Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program application, I have answered the questions as follows:

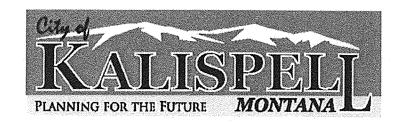
Chris Inman Parks & Recreation Director 406.265.5781

- (1) In my opinion the rents are generally affordable for area low-income residents.
- (2) The size of the project is very appropriate for our community.
- (3) This type of housing project is not only appropriate for this area; it helps to fill the gap in the housing market for affordable non-substandard housing for low income families. In fact, the 9% tax credit allocation would further benefit the low income population for the long term.
- (4) Havre and the surrounding region have certain areas that could be designated as both distressed and hard to develop.
- (5) It is located in the proximity of area(s) with an above average number of substandard housing units.
- (6) No
- (7) Yes—all services mentioned are located within a reasonable number of city blocks.

If you have further questions or need more input from our organization concerning this project, please feel free to contact me at 265-6719.

Tim Solomon

APPLICATION WITHDRAWN



Planning Department 201 1st Avenue East Kalispell, MT 59901 Phone: (406) 758-7940 Fax: (406) 758-7739 www.kalispell.com/planning

March 19, 2012

Mary S. Blair Multi-family Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P.O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 RECEIVED
MAR 2 2 2012
DOC Housing

RE: Request for Comments for Depot Place and Courtyard Apartments - Kalispell MT

Dear Ms. Blair:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the two housing projects located in the City of Kalispell who are applying for tax credit assistance. You asked seven specific questions and I will try to address each below but first I would like to make a general statement.

Kalispell has gone through a significant transition in the past 4 years from a leader in new housing construction and ever spiraling-housing costs in Montana to a community that found itself at ground zero in Montana as the effects of the Great Recession continue to unfold. The median price of a house peaked at \$235,000 and has since dropped to \$175,000. Our housing industry has not been only devastated but disassembled. New construction peaked at 400 units in 2007 and this past year we saw only 40 built in the city. Our supply of new homes for sale has been diluted by foreclosures. With this came the spiraling decline in housing prices in Kalispell which would have been well received had it not been followed by the disappearance of available home mortgage financing options. As people have lost their homes and home ownership continues to slip away for more families, the rental market has dramatically heated up as people move back into the rental market and compete for a declining number of options. In summary, Kalispell has always been a difficult place for people at the lower end of the rental market whose ability to compete is limited by their income and lack of affordable options.

1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?

Courtyard apartments: Very competitive prices.

Depot Place: Prices are also very competitive especially when factoring in that they include heat and electricity

2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?

Courtyard Apartments has been in existence for many years and continues to serve this area. Depot Place as proposed would be an ideal fit in terms of size and location.

3. Is this type of housing appropriate for the community?

Courtyard Apartments fills a need for low income families and was intended for homeless individuals as well. It has filled an important niche.

Depot Place will serve to fill the gap of caring for our ever-aging population, especially those caught in spiraling housing costs.

4. Is the project located in a community identified as hard to develop or distressed area?

We are located in an identified economically distressed area according to the Federal Highway Administration. We are currently at 11.2% unemployment as of January, 2012.

5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?

Courtyard Apartments is located in a neighborhood that is somewhat isolated from other residential areas. To the south approximately ½ mile lies an older residential neighborhood however, the housing supply is stable.

Depot Place is located in the core area of Kalispell at the edge of the commercial downtown. Immediately to the south lies a very stable older residential neighborhood.

6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?

Courtyard Apartments is not located near any other similar projects.

Depot Place, being located in the core area of our community is situated approximately 8 blocks from a similar project.

7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

Courtyard Apartments: The site is 1/3 mile from a major supermarket, two blocks from a major thrift store (Salvation Army) and 1 ¼ miles from a regional medical campus including hospital and a full complement of physician services. Additionally the site is ½ mile from the Kalispell downtown core and ½ mile from the closest fire station and ambulance service. The high school is ½ mile away and the closest grade school is ½ mile away.

Depot Place: The site is within one block of two major supermarkets and three blocks from the Kalispell downtown commercial center. The site is 6 blocks from the closest fire station and ambulance service and ¾ mile from a regional medical campus including hospital and full complement of physician services.

If you have questions, do not hesitate to contact this office at you earliest convenience.

Sincerely:

Tom Jentz

Kalispell Planning Director

Tom Jenty (ma

Guariglia, Kellie

From:

Bair, Mary

Sent:

Tuesday, March 20, 2012 8:08 AM

To:

Guariglia, Kellie

Subject:

FW: agency referral re: "Depot Place" & "Courtyards"

Attachments:

MBOH Referral Feb 15 2012.pdf

From: BJ Grieve [mailto:bgrieve@flathead.mt.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2012 7:57 AM

To: Bair, Mary **Cc:** Dale Lauman

Subject: agency referral re: "Depot Place" & "Courtyards"

Good morning Ms. Bair:

Flathead County is in receipt of your agency referral dated February 15, 2012 regarding two Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program projects in Flathead County (see attached). Your referral letter was forwarded to our office on March 19, 2012 and we can provide the following comments:

- "Depot Place" is located at 219 Center Street and "Courtyard Apartments" is located at 1842 Airport Road. Both of the proposed projects are located within the City of Kalispell. Therefore Flathead County has no administrative or regulatory authority over either project.
- The Flathead County Growth Policy supports affordable housing for young families (Goal 15) as well as safe housing that is accessible and affordable for all sectors of the population (Goal 16). Policies that accompany these goals make clear that Flathead County will encourage projects that seek to achieve these goals. As such, the proposed projects within the City of Kalispell are supported by the Flathead County Growth Policy for the benefit of all Flathead County residents.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the proposed developments.

BJ Grieve, AICP®, CFM®
Planning Director
Flathead County Planning & Zoning
1035 First Avenue West
Kalispell, MT 59901-5607

Phone: 406.751.8200 Fax: 406.751.8210



Kalispell Downtown Association

February 6, 2012

Sparrow Group 619 SW Higgins Ave., Suite E Missoula, Mt. 59803

To whom it may concern,

Please consider this a letter of support for the Depot Place project in Historic Downtown Kalispell, Montana. This affordable senior living project is within walking distance of numerous shops, restaurants, services and jobs. The project is located just blocks away from museums, parks and walking/biking trails and would represent a significant contribution to the senior housing in our area.

Our community is dedicated to addressing the issues of affordable housing and we recognize that affordable senior living apartments would improve the living conditions for many citizens of Kalispell. This project will have a positive economic impact by creating local jobs during the building phase and will create a few permanent jobs upon completion. Housing growth and affordable housing is a key quality of life factor for the economic growth of Kalispell. Further, it is our belief that this development will enhance the vitality of downtown Kalispell by providing additional residents who will choose to shop, eat and play in downtown Kalispell.

We applaud The Sparrow Group for proposing a project that takes advantage of a prime location and enhances the neighborhood.

Sincerely

Chairperson

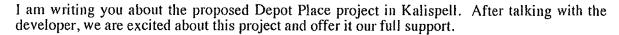
Marshall Noice Noice Studio and Gallery 127 Main Street Kalsipell, MT 59901

Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

RE:

Depot Place

Kalispell, MT



10C Housing

Noice Studio & Gallery has been located a part of downtown Kalispell for xx years. Bringing housing to the downtown has been something myself and my fellow business owners have been supporters of for a long time.

The City of Kalispell has been taking steps to make this a reality. The recent Brownsfield Grant/Core Revitalization Area and the expansions of the Westside Urban Renawal District are examples of the time and effort the city is putting into this area.

Having the project located on the old Manion Property will be a benefit to all who live there. Nearly all services are only walking distance away. The seniors will have easy access to outdoor concerts at Depot Park and the exhibits at Kalispell's three Museums.

This project is coming to Kalispell at the right time, and it is exciting to see how well it fits into the momentum the city has generated in bringing interest into revitalizing downtown.

Manhay Mm

Marshall Noice



February 9, 2012

Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

RE: Depot Place Kalispell, MT DECEIVE D | tcd 10 2012 D DOC Housing

Dear Montana Board of Housing:

I am writing you about the proposed Depot Place project in Kalispell. After learning from the developer what the project entails and where it is to be located, we are excited about this project. We offer our full support to the establishment of Depot Place. Montana West Economic Development (MWED) has been a trusted business advocate and resource in Northwest Montana for 14 years. Our mission is to foster jobs, promote and market the area while preserving the quality of life.

In keeping with our mission, MWED has been working with partners to purchase and develop a rail served industrial park. The closing on a 40 acre site for the purpose of developing this park is imminent. By offering the downtown Kalispell rail users a better location to operate the rail line running through the Kalispell core can be removed and eventually converted to an urban trail providing connectivity from all points of the city.

Depot Place, being located in the urban core and adjacent to be converted rail line will be a great benefactor of the work we have put into this project. Additionally, the residents will enjoy easy access to downtown, parks, shopping, grocery, and pharmacy; all within walking distance. This project is coming to Kalispell at the right time, and it is exciting to see how well it fits into the momentum the city has generated in bringing interest into revitalizing downtown.

Sincerely,

Kellie Danielson

President/CEO

Montana West Economic Development



KALISPELL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

February 15, 2012

Sparrow Group 619 SW Higgins Ave., Suite E Missoula, Mt. 59803

To whom it may concern,

We are pleased to support the Depot Place project in Historic Downtown Kalispell, Montana. This affordable senior living project is within walking distance of numerous shops, restaurants, services and jobs. The project is located just blocks away from museums, parks and walking/biking trails. Recognizing that walking is beneficial to people's health, to community vitality and for the environment we believe this project would be an asset to our downtown community.

The Depot Place project would represent a significant contribution to the senior housing in our area. The first baby boomers began turning 60 in 2006, yet most communities are unprepared to handle the increased demands that this population shift will create. This project will help in meeting our senior housing needs as the demand increases.

The issue of affordable housing is of concern to Kalispell and we recognize that the proposed senior apartments would improve the living conditions for many of our citizens. Affordable housing is a key quality of life factor for the economic growth of Kalispell.

Further, it is our belief that this development will enhance the vitality of downtown Kalispell. This project will have a positive economic impact by creating local jobs during the building phase and will create a few permanent jobs upon completion.

We applaud The Sparrow Group for proposing a project that takes advantage of a prime location and enhances the neighborhood.

Sincerely,

Janet Clark Chairperson

Guariglia, Kellie

From:

Bair, Marv

Sent:

Tuesday, March 20, 2012 8:08 AM

To:

Guariglia, Kellie

Subject:

FW: agency referral re: "Depot Place" & "Courtyards"

Attachments:

MBOH Referral Feb 15 2012.pdf

From: BJ Grieve [mailto:bgrieve@flathead.mt.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2012 7:57 AM

To: Bair, Mary Cc: Dale Lauman

Subject: agency referral re: "Depot Place" & "Courtyards"

Good morning Ms. Bair:

Flathead County is in receipt of your agency referral dated February 15, 2012 regarding two Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program projects in Flathead County (see attached). Your referral letter was forwarded to our office on March 19, 2012 and we can provide the following comments:

- "Depot Place" is located at 219 Center Street and "Courtyard Apartments" is located at 1842 Airport Road. Both of the proposed projects are located within the City of Kalispell. Therefore Flathead County has no administrative or regulatory authority over either project.
- The Flathead County Growth Policy supports affordable housing for young families (Goal 15) as well as safe housing that is accessible and affordable for all sectors of the population (Goal 16). Policies that accompany these goals make clear that Flathead County will encourage projects that seek to achieve these goals. As such, the proposed projects within the City of Kalispell are supported by the Flathead County Growth Policy for the benefit of all Flathead County residents.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the proposed developments.

BJ Grieve, AICP®, CFM®
Planning Director
Flathead County Planning & Zoning
1035 First Avenue West
Kalispell, MT 59901-5607
Phone: 406.751.8200

Fax: 406,751.8210



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSION 200 W BROADWAY MISSOULA MT 59802-4;

BCC 2012-035 February 21, 2012

PHONE: (406) 258-41

FAX: (406) 721-40

RECEIVED

Mary S. Bair, Multifamily Program Officer Montana Board of Housing Department of Commerce P.O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 FEB 2 8 2012 DOC Housing

RE: COMMENTS ON ASPEN PLACE APARTMENTS AND HAVEN HOMES

Dear Ms. Bair:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the two Missoula projects applying for Low Income Housing Tax Credits this spring. The typical vacancy rate for a robust rental market is between 5 and 6 percent. When the vacancy rate is lower than that, it means a tight rental market, and therefore higher rents and less availability of affordable housing. Missoula's rental vacancy is just under 3%, a very tight market. For affordable housing, such as tax credit projects and housing with vouchers, the rate is 0.5% for tax credit projects and 0% for subsidized housing, with waiting lists up to two years long.

ASPEN PLACE APARTMENTS HAVEN HOMES The rents proposed for these two projects will address the needs for low-income residents. The rents are significantly below market rate for the area and will provide much-needed affordable units. Aspen Place Apartments will have 36 new units. Haven Homes provides four three-bedroom homes, which are important for serving families in the Missoula area. Since many new developments only have one- or two-bedroom units, there will surely be demand for four larger units. With a 0% vacancy rate and waiting lists with over 2,000 families, the 36 apartments and 4 single-family homes will be filled quickly. Missoula's two major housing market concerns are the availability of any decent, safe and sanitary rentals for households under 60% of area median income, and the availability of affordable rentals for households of all income levels. Fifty-one percent of all Missoula renters experience a cost burden by paying more than 30% of their income towards rent. These projects will help address those concerns. Haven Homes are along 39th Street, a major The Aspen Place Apartments are built close to the north Reserve Street area. urban corridor. Neither is located in a particularly hard-to-develop or distressed area. Aspen Place is not located in an area with The Haven Homes project is in the center of a substandard units. It is surrounded by similar. primarily residential area, although near some newer apartments. commercial development and along a major connector road. Residences in the area tend to have been built in the '50s through '70s, and many are in some need of rehabilitation.

Aspen Place is located adjacent to the Union Haven Homes is not near similar tax credit Place I and Union Place II tax credit projects, and projects, although there has been are expected to be similar in design to those construction of multi-family apartment complexes along the 39th Street corridor. The units. design of Haven Homes is single-family homes, more in keeping with the neighborhood. Aspen Place is adjacent to a shopping center with Haven Homes is very close to a mini-mall with a supermarket and a medical care center, and is grocery store, gas station, restaurants and on the City's bus route. There is a school within other facilities. It is on the City's bus route one mile. and near schools.

Missoula County welcomes the addition of additional new affordable rental projects. Both will help address the chronic lack of affordable rental housing in Missoula. We hope you will consider these applications for Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

Sincerely, BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Bill Carey, Chair

Michele Landquist, Commissioner

Jean Curtiss, Commissioner

BCC/ppr

cc: Cindy Wulfekuhle, Grants Administrator

February 21, 2012

Mary S. Blair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P.O. Box 200528 Helena, Montana 59620-0528 RECEIVED
FEB 2 3 2012
DOC Housing

Dear Ms. Blair:

Thank you for your recent letter seeking comment on the Aspen Place & Haven Homes projects in Missoula.

The following are responses to the specific questions you asked in your letter and are for both projects:

- 1. Yes.
- Yes.
- 3. Yes.
- 4. No.
- 5. No.
- 6. Yes.
- 7. Yes.

There is a clear need in the community for decent, appropriate housing for low-income citizens of Missoula, including low-income seniors. And while neither project is happening in an area I would describe as "hard to develop" or "with a high percentage of substandard units," I will say that both locations are underused in the community and are located close to services. In other words, the locations are entirely appropriate to the projects.

Thank you for reaching out for additional comments. I continue to be in support of these important projects that will help house the citizens we serve. Please don't hesitate to contact me with additional questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

John/Engen Mayor

Phone: (406) 552-6001 Fax: (406) 327-2102 E-mail: mayor@ci.missoula.mt.us



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONER! 200 W BROADWAY 5" MISSOULA MT 59802-429:

BCC 2012-035 February 21, 2012

PHONE: (406) 258-4877

FAX: (406) 721-4043

Mary S. Bair, Multifamily Program Officer Montana Board of Housing Department of Commerce P.O. Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

FEB 2 8 2012 **DOC** Housing

RE: COMMENTS ON ASPEN PLACE APARTMENTS AND HAVEN HOMES

Dear Ms. Bair:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the two Missoula projects applying for Low Income Housing Tax Credits this spring. The typical vacancy rate for a robust rental market is between 5 and 6 percent. When the vacancy rate is lower than that, it means a tight rental market, and therefore higher rents and less availability of affordable housing. Missoula's rental vacancy is just under 3%, a very tight market. For affordable housing, such as tax credit projects and housing with vouchers, the rate is 0.5% for tax credit projects and 0% for subsidized housing, with waiting lists up to two years long.

	ASPEN PLACE APARTMENTS	HAVEN HOMES			
1	The rents proposed for these two projects will address the needs for low-income residents. The rents are significantly below market rate for the area and will provide much-needed affordable units.				
2	Aspen Place Apartments will have 36 new units.	Haven Homes provides four three-bedroom homes, which are important for serving families in the Missoula area.			
	Since many new developments only have one- or two-bedroom units, there will surely be demand for four larger units. With a 0% vacancy rate and waiting lists with over 2,000 families, the 36 apartments and 4 single-family homes will be filled quickly.				
3	Missoula's two major housing market concerns are the availability of any decent, safe and sanitary rentals for households under 60% of area median income, and the availability of affordable rentals for households of all income levels. Fifty-one percent of all Missoula renters experience a cost burden by paying more than 30% of their income towards rent. These projects will help address those concerns.				
4	The Aspen Place Apartments are built close to the north Reserve Street area.	Haven Homes are along 39 th Street, a major urban corridor.			
	Neither is located in a particularly hard-to-develop or distressed area.				
	Training to to detail in a particularly manage to detrotop	or distressed area.			

Aspen Place is located adjacent to the Union Haven Homes is not near similar tax credit Place I and Union Place II tax credit projects, and projects, although there has been are expected to be similar in design to those construction of multi-family apartment complexes along the 39th Street corridor. The units. design of Haven Homes is single-family homes, more in keeping with the neighborhood. Aspen Place is adjacent to a shopping center with Haven Homes is very close to a mini-mall with a supermarket and a medical care center, and is grocery store, gas station, restaurants and on the City's bus route. There is a school within other facilities. It is on the City's bus route one mile. and near schools.

Missoula County welcomes the addition of additional new affordable rental projects. Both will help address the chronic lack of affordable rental housing in Missoula. We hope you will consider these applications for Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

Sincerely, BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Bill Carey, Chair

Michele Landquist, Commissioner

Jean Curtiss, Commissioner

BCC/ppr

cc: Cindy Wulfekuhle, Grants Administrator

February 21, 2012

Mary S. Blair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing P.O. Box 200528 Helena, Montana 59620-0528 FEB 2 3 2012

DOC Housing

Dear Ms. Blair:

Thank you for your recent letter seeking comment on the Aspen Place & Haven Homes projects in Missoula.

The following are responses to the specific questions you asked in your letter and are for both projects:

- 1. Yes.
- 2. Yes.
- 3. Yes.
- 4. No.
- 5. No.
- 6. Yes.
- 7. Yes.

There is a clear need in the community for decent, appropriate housing for low-income citizens of Missoula, including low-income seniors. And while neither project is happening in an area I would describe as "hard to develop" or "with a high percentage of substandard units," I will say that both locations are underused in the community and are located close to services. In other words, the locations are entirely appropriate to the projects.

Thank you for reaching out for additional comments. I continue to be in support of these important projects that will help house the citizens we serve. Please don't hesitate to contact me with additional questions or concerns.

Sincerely.

John/Engen Mayor

Phone: (406) 552-6001

Fax: (406) 327-2102

E-mail: mayor@ci.missoula.mt.us

MONTANA BOARD OF HOUSING

P.O. Box 200528 * Helena, Montana 59620-0528 * www.housing.mt.gov Phone: 406-841-2840 * 1-800-761-6264 * Fax: 406-841-2841 * TDD: 406-841-2702 RECEIVED

MAR 0 8 2012

DOC Housing

February 15, 2012

Harvy Hawbaker City of Shelby 112 1st Street South Shelby, MT 59474

RE: Request Comments for Sweet Grass Apartments

Dear Council Member Hawbaker:

The Montana Board of Housing (MBOH) administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program in the State of Montana. Congress established the Low Income Housing Tax Credit with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 to provide for retention, rehabilitation, and construction of rental housing for low income individuals and families.

The Montana Board of Housing has received an application for Sweet Grass Apartments in your area. Please see attached "Summary of Project Application" schedule(s) for the project's details.

We ask for your input because we are extremely interested in any comments you may have regarding the project(s). We realize you or your organization may have expressed support for this project previously, however we are required to request comments independently. Please answer the following questions specifically:

- y ∈ 5 1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area?
- yes 2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community?
- 1/yes 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns?
- 745 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area?
 - 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units?
 - 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type?
- الرح 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)?

If you cannot specifically answer any of the above questions please indicate so and provide any general comments you feel necessary.

The input from the local communities is critical to our review process. Any comments you or your staff may have would be extremely helpful. We are also requesting comments from other sources in the community.

We would appreciate a response by March 26, 2012 as the funding decisions will be made in April.

Sincerely,

May S. Bair

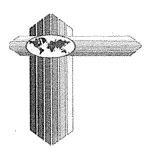
Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing

enc

CITY OF SHELBY

112 First Street South Shelby, MT 59474 Telephone: (406) 434-5222

FAX: (406) 434-2039 www.shelbymt.com



Mayor: Larry J. Bonderud

Council: Cindy Doane, Eugene Haroldson,

Harvey Hawbaker, Lyle Kimmet, Don Lee, John "Chip" Miller. Jr. Animal Control: Mark Warila Attorney: William E. Hunt, Jr. Bidg Inspector/Planner: Jim Yeagley

Community Development: Lorette Carter Finance Officer: Teri Ruff Judge: Sherrie Murphy

Recreation Director: Cindy Florez Superintendent: Bill Moritz

RECEIVED

FEB 2 3 2012

DOC Housing

February 22, 2012

Mary Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena MT 59620-0528

RE: Comments for Sweet Grass Apartments

Dear Mary:

On behalf of the City of Shelby I am happy to respond to your specific questions.

- 1. The proposed Sweet Grass Apartments will have more amenities and be of superior quality to most market rate apartments in the area while asking rents that are significantly less.
- 2. The 12 units proposed will serve the communities current needs; however we feel that there will be an increasing need in the future.
- 3. The mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom units at 40%, 50% and 60% of Area Median Income will serve a broad tenant base in Shelby. The two six-plex design will fit in well with the surrounding land use and is very appropriate for the community.
- 4. The area has not been identified as hard to develop or distressed but despite attempts, there have been no new affordable rental properties developed for quite some time. Shelby has received just one Low Income Housing Tax Credit allocation in 1993.
- 5. There are not a high percentage of substandard units in the area; however there is a significant number (43%) of area renters paying more than 35% of their income for housing.
- 6. The proposed project is near a Rural Development rental housing property approximately 600' away.
- 7. The proposed development is very convenient to all services and is within walking distance to a large park and schools. It is near our health complex and within walking distance to our central city business districts.

Montana Board of Housing February 22, 2012 Page 2 of 2

Our community is in desperate need of all types of housing especially three bedroom units. Over 600 individuals currently commute to Shelby on a daily basis for work. Our community has a great need for safe, affordable housing.

We strongly encourage the Montana Board of Housing to favorably consider the Sweet Grass Apartments.

We look forward to working with the Montana Board of Housing on this and many other housing projects to address the housing needs of the City of Shelby.

Sincerely,

Larry J. Bonderud

Mayor

LJB/tlp

cc: City Council

CITY OF SHELBY

112 First Street South Shelby, MT 59474 Telephone: (406) 434-5222

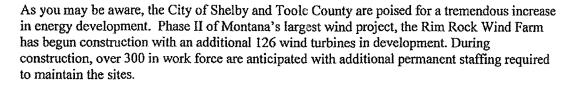
FAX: (406) 434-2039 www.shelbymt.com

March 22, 2012

Nathan Richmond BlueLine Development, Inc. 805 Evans Ave. Missoula, MT 59801

Re: City of Shelby Energy Development

Dear Mr. Richmond,



At the same time, Montana State University's Energy Research Institute is conducting a multiyear study on carbon sequestration funded by the U.S. Department of Energy. A work force number is not available, but there is tremendous potential for long-term employment and private sector job creation.

The oil and gas industry has also shown incredible resurgence as new horizontal drilling and hydraulic fracturing technologies have unlocked the oil and gas potential in the Bakken Formation. This could potentially result in dramatic increases in exploration and production within our region and tremendous job growth for our community in the next few years.

All these factors weight heavily on city leadership. Housing is of critical concern. The proposed Sweet Grass Apartments will provide an invaluable resource as a first step in addressing the rental housing shortage within our community and we thank you for your commitment.

Sincerely.

Lorette Carter City of Shelby

Cc: Larry J. Bonderud, Mayor Shelby City Council

Mayor: Larry J. Bonderud Council: Cindy Doane, Eugene Haroldson, Harvey Hawbaker, Lyle Kimmet,

Don Lee, John "Chip" Miller. Jr. Attorney: William E. Hunt, Jr. Bidg inspector/Planner: Jim Yeagley Finance Officer: Teri Ruff

Judge: Sherrie Murphy Superintendent: Bill Moritz

Community Development: Lorette Carter

\$10 million grant for Shelby train facility could leverage hundreds of jobs

01/2012, Great Falls Tribune

The Northern Express Transport Authority in Shelby has secured an almost \$10 million grant from the U.S. Department of Transportation to complete an intermodal facility that will allow shipping containers to be transferred from truck to rail.

"The timing of this is perfect for Montana," authority board member Mark Cole said Tuesday.
"With the growth in wind energy and oilfield expansions, we've struggled without enough track and proper equipment."

The federal money will be used to construct 10,860 lineal feet of track for intermodal trains, construct a 3,600 lineal feet access road to the facility and build a 20-acre yard to stage oversized equipment. The grant will fund the third phase of the project, which started in 2007 and is located on 130 acres on the northeast edge of Shelby.

The final phase of the project is ready to go — the National Environmental Policy Act environmental process is complete and the right-of-way is acquired.

A 42 percent match of \$7.35 million will come from a Tax Increment Financing district, which earmarks property taxes from new development for infrastructure improvements in the district.

Contract documents are ready for the \$17.35 million project and bids will be let within 90 days, according to officials.

"We've been doing improvements piecemeal and now we'll be able to get it completed," Cole said.

Products that will be shipped to and from the facility include special sand imported from China and used in the United States and Canada for fracturing, or fracking, in oil and natural gas mining; wind turbine components; and peas and lentils.

The facility is scheduled to be operational by 2014.

BNSF committed to operating one intermodal train per week, provided there is a suitable facility to accommodate trains of containers, and sufficient volume to load a full inbound and outbound train.

As of October, nine major customers had committed to utilizing the facility and potentially

constructing industrial facilities near the port in Shelby. Proposed investments are valued at \$254.5 million and are estimated to create 107 new jobs in northcentral Montana by 2015 and up to 537 jobs by 2035, officials said.

The investments range from North West Pork Cooperative, which plans to build a \$250 million pork processing plant for Canadian hogs and then ship products to China, with 235 jobs; to Mountain Grow, which will ship bagged potassium to India and provide 25 jobs; to Green Prairie International, which plans to build a \$1 million lift machine and ship compressed hay to Japan, providing 15 new jobs.

"Since 1990, this project has been about creating family-wage jobs in Montana, and providing new export opportunities to Montana's agricultural producers," Shelby Mayor Larry Bonderud said. "The facility will also play a key role in supporting Montana's energy industries by improving energy supply delivery to the state. The Port of Northern Montana and the city of Shelby — along with all 56 public and private project stakeholders — want to extend a huge 'thank you' to Montana's congressional delegation for supporting this project since day one. The Montana Department of Transportation had a huge supporting role in this, as did the governor's office."

The construction phase of the project will employ 191 workers.

The authority previously applied for a Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery grant from the U.S. Department of Transportation for the project but was denied.

"We took what we learned from that experience, moved forward and created a successful application with the right team," Bonderud said. "This isn't an earmark. We competed with projects from across the nation — and less than 1 percent were funded. Now we can get boots on the ground and people working."

Being able to use rail instead of transporting goods by truck is estimated to improve the economic competitiveness of the region by \$60.8 million over the next 20 years, according to the Northern Express Transportation Authority grant application.

"This is exactly the kind of smart investment we need to get folks back to work and push our economy forward," Sen. Max Baucus, D-Mont., said in a news release. "The intermodal hub is a perfect example of local ingenuity and public-private partnerships working together to create jobs."

"Modernizing Shelby's transportation infrastructure will open doors for Montana's ag producers, creating jobs across northcentral Montana," Sen. Jon Tester, D-Mont., said in a news release. "I

am proud to support this smart regional investment for folks looking for work and new opportunities."



COOM LE CLE RÉCLIFAIND

Office of COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Don Steppler, *Chair* Loren Young, *Member* Shane Gorder, *Member*

201 West Main Street

Voice: (406) 433-1706 Fax: (406) 433-3731 rccomm@richland.org

Sidney, Montana 59270-4035

February 29, 2012

Mary S. Bair Multifamily Program Manager Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528 RECEIVED

MAR 0 5 2012

DOC Housing

Re: Request Comments for Parkview Apartments

Dear Ms. Bair

The Richland County Commissioners are pleased to hear the Parkview Apartments application is proceeding.

Following are answers to your questions:

- 1. Do the rents address current housing needs for low income residents in your area? Yes, Rent has skyrocketed in the county due to the oil development impact.
- 2. Is the size of the project appropriate for the community? No, The area could support an additional 75-100 units for immediate occupancy.
- 3. Is this type of housing appropriate for area housing market concerns? Yes, The community needs more minimum wage worker housing. The oil boom has brought many high paying jobs to our community, but the service industry isn't paying those wages. Private owned apartment rent has increased and has left these individuals scrambling for affordable housing.
- 4. Is the project located in a community identified hard to develop or distressed area? Hard to develop, Due to the high cost of land, construction costs and lack of employees low income housing is not being built. The county is not distressed. At this time we have a 2.7% unemployment rate.
- 5. Is the project located in an area with a high percentage of substandard units? No, Due to the high need for housing, every available living quarters has been refurbished and is being occupied.
- 6. Is the project location close to other low income projects of similar type? Yes, The Crestwood Inn low income senior housing will be next door.
- 7. Is the project close to services, such as medical care, grocery shopping, schools (if applicable)? Yes, The Parkview Apartments will be in the center of Sidney making them close in proximity to services. Richland County also provides a low cost transportation service to all residents.

Thank you for taking the time to accept responses. If you would like to discuss this application further, please contact our office.

Richland County Commissioners

Don Stepples
Don Stepper

Joseph, Journey Loren Young

Shana Gordan

RECEIVED MAR 0 7 2012 DOC Housing

March 2, 2012

Montana Department of Commerce Montana Board of Housing PO Box 200528 Helena, MT 59620-0528

RE: Request Comments for Parkview Apartments

Dear Mary,

As you may or may not know, Sidney is experiencing rapid growth within our community due to oil activity and one of the huge hurdles the City of Sidney is facing is Multi-Family Housing. Many people moving to Sidney are currently living in campers, tents and/or renting rooms or garages from those folks who have the room and are looking to make some extra money. It appears the planned project rents are reasonable and below what is currently being charged by area apartment complex owners.

Private rents have ballooned to unbelievable rates this past year making it difficult for our citizens working average wage jobs to securing reasonable affordable housing. Those who had housing, are either losing it due to a new property owner/manager giving them an eviction notice or requesting they pay absorbent rents which they are unable do. Any new affordable housing would be a huge benefit for this community.

The location selected is pretty much in the heart of Sidney. The site is within approximately 3 blocks of the Grocery store, Library, Banks, Hardware store and will be located on the same block as Crestwood Inn, a Project Based Section 8 housing for elderly and disabled which is located behind the Middle School and across from Veterans Park.

Thank you for your consideration in this project.

Respectfully Yours,

Debra Gilbert

Sidney City Council - Ward II